



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 630

22 December  
Desember 2017

No. 41350

**PART 1 OF 2**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

For purposes of reference, all Proclamations, Government Notices, General Notices and Board Notices published are included in the following table of contents which thus forms a weekly index. Let yourself be guided by the gazette numbers in the righthand column:

### Weekly Index

No.		Page No.	Gazette No.
<b>PROCLAMATION</b>			
41	Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act (20/1998) :Determination of Salaries and Allowances of the Deputy President, Ministers and Deputy Ministers .....	4	41313
42	Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act (20/1998) :Determination of Salaries and Allowances of members of the National Assembly and Permanent Delegates to the National Council of Provinces.....	7	41313
43	Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act (20/1998) :Determination of the Upper Limit of Salaries and Allowances of Premiers, Members of the Executive . Councils and Members of the Provincial Legislatures.....	9	41313
<b>GOVERNMENT NOTICE</b>			
<b>Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, Department of</b>			
1354	Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act (53/2003) :Amended AgriBEE Sector Code 2017 .....	16	41306
1355	Plant Improvement Act (53/1976) :Regulations relating to establishments, varieties, plants and propagating material:Amendment.....	92	41306
<b>Economic Development, Department of</b>			
1389	Competition Act (89/1998) (as amended) :Chapter 4A of the Act: Amended terms of reference for market inquiry: Private Healthcare Sector, December 2017 .....	4	41311
<b>Environmental Affairs, Department of</b>			
1356	National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (57/2003) :Cultural Heritage Survey Guidelines and assessment tools for protected areas in South Africa .....	96	41306
1357	World Heritage Convention Act (49/1999) :Declaration of a management authority for the fossil hominid sites of South Africa World Heritage Site (Cradle of Humankind).....	145	41306
<b>Home Affairs, Department of</b>			
1358	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992) :Alteration of forenames in terms of section 24 .....	146	41306
1359	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992) :Alteration of surnames in terms of section 26 .....	157	41306
1360	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992) :Alteration of Forenames .....	171	41306

Alle Proklamasies, Goewermentskennisgewings, Algemene Kennisgewings en Raadskennisgewings gepubliseer, word vir verwysingsdoeleindes in die volgende Inhoudopgawe ingesluit wat dus weeklikse indeks voorstel. Laat self deur die Koerantnommers in die regterhandse kolom lei:

### Weeklikse Indeks

No.		Bladsy No.	Koerant No.
<b>PROKLAMASIES</b>			
41	Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act (20/1998) :Determination of Salaries and Allowances of the Deputy President, Ministers and Deputy Ministers .....	4	41313
42	Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act (20/1998) :Determination of Salaries and Allowances of members of the National Assembly and Permanent Delegates to the National Council of Provinces.....	7	41313
43	Remuneration of Public Office Bearers Act (20/1998) :Determination of the Upper Limit of Salaries and Allowances of Premiers, Members of the Executive . Councils and Members of the Provincial Legislatures.....	9	41313
<b>GOEWERMENSKENNISGEWINGS</b>			
<b>Landbou, Bosbou en Visserye, Departement van</b>			
1354	Broad-Based Black Economic Empowerment Act (53/2003) :Amended AgriBEE Sector Code 2017 .....	16	41306
1355	Plant Improvement Act (53/1976) :Regulations relating to establishments, varieties, plants and propagating material:Amendment.....	92	41306
<b>Ekonomiese Ontwikkeling, Departement van</b>			
1389	Competition Act (89/1998) (as amended) :Chapter 4A of the Act: Amended terms of reference for market inquiry: Private Healthcare Sector, December 2017 .....	4	41311
<b>Omgewingsake, Departement van</b>			
1356	National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act (57/2003) :Cultural Heritage Survey Guidelines and assessment tools for protected areas in South Africa .....	96	41306
1357	World Heritage Convention Act (49/1999) :Declaration of a management authority for the fossil hominid sites of South Africa World Heritage Site (Cradle of Humankind).....	145	41306
<b>Binnelandse Sake, Departement van</b>			
1358	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992) :Alteration of forenames in terms of section 24 .....	146	41306
1359	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992) :Alteration of surnames in terms of section 26 .....	157	41306
1360	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992) :Alteration of Forenames .....	171	41306

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
<b>Public Enterprises, Department of</b>			<b>Openbare Ondernemings, Departement van</b>		
1361 Overvaal Resorts Limited Act (127/1993) :Repeal of the Overvaal Resorts Limited Bill, 2017: Notice of intention to introduce the Act into Parliament.....	172	41306	1361 Overvaal Resorts Limited Act (127/1993) :Repeal of the Overvaal Resorts Limited Bill, 2017: Notice of intention to introduce the Act into Parliament.....	172	41306
<b>Rural Development and Land Reform, Department of</b>			<b>Landelike Ontwikkeling en Grondhervorming, Departement van</b>		
1362 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various Portions .....	173	41306	1362 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various Portions .....	173	41306
1363 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :Slagthoek 250 JS.....	177	41306	1363 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :Slagthoek 250 JS.....	177	41306
1364 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :Syferfontein 288 IR .....	179	41306	1364 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :Syferfontein 288 IR .....	179	41306
1365 Restitution of the Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Tafelkoppies 497 IT (Portion 2)	181	41306	1365 Restitution of the Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Tafelkoppies 497 IT (Portion 2)	181	41306
1366 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Land Claims.....	183	41306	1366 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Land Claims.....	183	41306
1367 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Mooifontein 285 JS.....	185	41306	1367 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Mooifontein 285 JS.....	185	41306
1368 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :Portion 8 of the Farm Abiquas Aar No. 352 .....	187	41306	1368 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :Portion 8 of the Farm Abiquas Aar No. 352 .....	187	41306
1369 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Spitskop 533 JR, Portion 16; Rooipoort 440 JR, Portion 8 and Portion 9 and Leeuwfontein 299 JR, Portion 121 .....	188	41306	1369 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Spitskop 533 JR, Portion 16; Rooipoort 440 JR, Portion 8 and Portion 9 and Leeuwfontein 299 JR, Portion 121 .....	188	41306
1370 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties .....	189	41306	1370 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties .....	189	41306
1371 Restitution of the Land Rights Act (22/1994) :The remaining extent of Portion 14.....	191	41306	1371 Restitution of the Land Rights Act (22/1994) :The remaining extent of Portion 14.....	191	41306
1372 Restitution of the Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Vlakfontein 569 JR (Portion 29) .....	192	41306	1372 Restitution of the Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Vlakfontein 569 JR (Portion 29) .....	192	41306
1373 Restitution of the Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Klipfontein 205 JR (the remaining extent of Portion 11) .....	194	41306	1373 Restitution of the Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Klipfontein 205 JR (the remaining extent of Portion 11) .....	194	41306
1374 Restitution of the Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Klipfontein 385 JS (Portion 5)..	196	41306	1374 Restitution of the Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Klipfontein 385 JS (Portion 5)..	196	41306
1375 Restitution of the Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Leeuwklip 363 JS (Portion 27)	198	41306	1375 Restitution of the Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Leeuwklip 363 JS (Portion 27)	198	41306
1376 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :Klipfontein 205 JR.....	200	41306	1376 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :Klipfontein 205 JR.....	200	41306
1377 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :Jan Hendriksfontein 263 IT.	202	41306	1377 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :Jan Hendriksfontein 263 IT.	202	41306
1378 Restitution of the Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Beers Trust 53 JU .....	203	41306	1378 Restitution of the Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Beers Trust 53 JU .....	203	41306
1379 Restitution of the Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties .....	205	41306	1379 Restitution of the Land Rights Act (22/1994) :Various properties .....	205	41306
<b>South African Revenue Service</b>			<b>Suid-Afrikaanse Inkomstediens</b>		
1380 Tax Administration Act (28/2011) :Extension of deadline to file returns in terms of section 25(7) of the Act.....	208	41306	1380 Wet op Belastingadministrasie (28/2011) :Verlenging van spertyd om opgawes in te dien ingevolge artikel 25(7) van die Wet...	208	41306

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
<b>Telecommunications and Postal Services, Department of</b>			<b>Telekommunikasie en Posdienste, Departement van</b>		
1390 Electronic Communications Amendment Bill :Extension of due date for written comments.....	4	41312	1390 Electronic Communications Amendment Bill :Extension of due date for written comments.....	4	41312
<b>The Presidency</b>			<b>Die Presidensie</b>		
1391 Magistrates Act (90/1993) :Determination of Salaries and Allowances of Magistrates.....	12	41313	1391 Magistrates Act (90/1993) :Determination of Salaries and Allowances of Magistrates.....	12	41313
1392 Judges' Remuneration and Conditions of Employment Act (47/2001) :Determination of salaries and allowances of Constitutional Court Judges and Judges.....	4	41314	1392 Judges' Remuneration and Conditions of Employment Act (47/2001) :Determination of salaries and allowances of Constitutional Court Judges and Judges.....	4	41314
1426 Act No. 14, 2017 :Rates and Monetary Amounts and Amendment of Revenue Laws Act, 2017.....	1	41323	1426 Act No. 14, 2017 :Rates and Monetary Amounts and Amendment of Revenue Laws Act, 2017.....	1	41323
1427 Act No. 10 of 2017 :Division of Revenue Amendment Act, 2017.....	1	41324	1427 Nmr 10 ya 2017 :Molaophetošo wa Karoganyo ya Letseno, wa 2017.....	1	41324
1428 Act No. 12, 2017 :Adjustments Appropriation Act, 2017.....	1	41325	1428 Act No. 12, 2017 :Adjustments Appropriation Act, 2017.....	1	41325
<b>Trade and Industry, Department of</b>			<b>Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van</b>		
1381 Co-operatives Act, 2005 :Co-operatives to be struck from the register.....	209	41306	1381 Co-operatives Act, 2005 :Co-operatives to be struck from the register.....	209	41306
1382 Co-operatives Act, 2005 :Co-operatives to be struck from the Register.....	210	41306	1382 Co-operatives Act, 2005 :Co-operatives to be struck from the Register.....	210	41306
1383 Co-operatives Act, 2005 :Co-operatives that have been removed from the register	211	41306	1383 Co-operatives Act, 2005 :Co-operatives that have been removed from the register	211	41306
1384 Co-operatives Act, 2005 :Co-operatives to be struck from the register.....	212	41306	1384 Co-operatives Act, 2005 :Co-operatives to be struck from the register.....	212	41306
1385 Co-operatives Act, 2005 :Co-operatives to be struck from the register.....	213	41306	1385 Co-operatives Act, 2005 :Co-operatives to be struck from the register.....	213	41306
<b>Water and Sanitation, Department of</b>			<b>Water en Sanitasie, Departement van</b>		
1386 National Water Act (36/1998) :Classes of Water Resources and Resource Quality Objectives for the Catchments of the Mvoti to Umzimkulu.....	214	41306	1386 National Water Act (36/1998) :Classes of Water Resources and Resource Quality Objectives for the Catchments of the Mvoti to Umzimkulu.....	214	41306
1388 National Water Act (36/1998) :Proposed classes of water resource and resource quality objectives for Mokolo, Matlabas, Crocodile (West) and Marico catchments.	4	41310	1388 National Water Act (36/1998) :Proposed classes of water resource and resource quality objectives for Mokolo, Matlabas, Crocodile (West) and Marico catchments.	4	41310
1393 National Water Act of 1998 :Pongola-Mzimkhulu Water Management Area....	4	41315	1393 National Water Act of 1998 :Pongola-Mzimkhulu Water Management Area....	4	41315
1394 The National Water Act (36/1998) :Breede-Gouritz and Berg-Olifants Water Management Areas: Limiting the use of water in terms of item 6 of schedule 3 of the Act for urban, irrigation and industrial (including mining) purposes .....	4	41317	1394 The National Water Act (36/1998) :Breede-Gouritz and Berg-Olifants Water Management Areas: Limiting the use of water in terms of item 6 of schedule 3 of the Act for urban, irrigation and industrial (including mining) purposes .....	4	41317

**GENERAL NOTICE****Independent Communications Authority of South Africa**

950 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) :Applications for the Transfer of Licences from Branded Internet (Pty) Ltd to Wireless Africa International (Pty) Ltd.....	4	41316
--	---	-------

**ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS****Onafhanklike Kommunikasie-owerheid van Suid-Afrika**

950 Electronic Communications Act (36/2005) :Applications for the Transfer of Licences from Branded Internet (Pty) Ltd to Wireless Africa International (Pty) Ltd.....	4	41316
--	---	-------

No.	Page No.	Gazette No.	No.	Page No.	Gazette No.
<b>Justice and Constitutional Development, Department of</b>			<b>Justisie en Staatskundige Ontwikkeling, Departement van</b>		
949 International Crimes Bill, 2017 :Publication of Explanatory Summary of the International Crimes Bill, 2017 .....	4	41309	949 Wetsontwerp op Internasionale Misdade, 2017 :Publikasie van Verduidelikende Opsomming van die Wetsontwerp op Internasionale Misdade, 2017 .....	5	41309
<b>Rural Development and Land Reform, Department of</b>			<b>Landelike Ontwikkeling en Grondhervorming, Departement van</b>		
944 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :Erf 82168, Grassy Park; Erf 84235, Retreat en Erf 9577, Houtbay.....	268	41306	944 Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended :Erf 82168, Grassy Park; Erf 84235, Retreat en Erf 9577, Houtbay.....	268	41306
<b>South African Reserve Bank</b>			<b>Suid-Afrikaanse Reserwebank</b>		
945 Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933) :Notice and Order of Forfeiture: Mr Ligang Chen .....	269	41306	945 Currency and Exchanges Act (9/1933) :Notice and Order of Forfeiture: Mr Ligang Chen .....	269	41306
<b>Trade and Industry, Department of</b>			<b>Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van</b>		
946 Standards Act (/2008) :Standards Matters: Drafts for comments .....	270	41306	946 Standards Act (/2008) :Standards Matters: Drafts for comments .....	270	41306
947 Standards Act (8/2008) :Standards matters.....	273	41306	947 Standards Act (8/2008) :Standards matters.....	273	41306
948 Customs and Excise Act (91/1964) :Guidelines, Rules and Conditions pertaining to Permits issued under Rebate Item 460.17/87.03/04.04 for vintage and/or internationally collectable motor vehicles not imported for conventional/Domestic Daily Transportation Use or Purposes Classifiable under Tariff Heading 87.03 .....	276	41306	948 Customs and Excise Act (91/1964) :Guidelines, Rules and Conditions pertaining to Permits issued under Rebate Item 460.17/87.03/04.04 for vintage and/or internationally collectable motor vehicles not imported for conventional/Domestic Daily Transportation Use or Purposes Classifiable under Tariff Heading 87.03.....	276	41306

**IMPORTANT NOTICE:**

**THE GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS WILL NOT BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY ERRORS THAT MIGHT OCCUR DUE TO THE SUBMISSION OF INCOMPLETE / INCORRECT / ILLEGIBLE COPY.**

**No FUTURE QUERIES WILL BE HANDLED IN CONNECTION WITH THE ABOVE.**

**Contents**

<i>No.</i>		<i>Gazette No.</i>	<i>Page No.</i>
<b>GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS</b>			
<b>Agriculture, Department of/ Landbou, Departement van</b>			
1455	Agricultural Products Standard Act (119/1990): Nejahmogul Technologies and Agric Services: Invitation for comments on the proposed tariffs .....	41350	15
<b>Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, Department of/ Landbou, Bosbou en Visserie, Departement van</b>			
1456	Animal Identification Act (6/2002): Regulations: Amendment.....	41350	17
<b>Health, Department of/ Gesondheid, Departement van</b>			
1457	Health Professions Act (56/1974): Regulations relating to qualifications for the registration of Radiographers: Amendment .....	41350	19
1458	Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act (54/1972): Amendment to regulations relating to health messages on container labels of alcoholic beverages .....	41350	23
1459	Health Professions Act (56/1974): Regulations defining the scope of the Profession of Speech-Language Therapy .....	41350	29
<b>Home Affairs, Department of/ Binnelandse Sake, Departement van</b>			
1460	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of surnames in terms of section 26 .....	41350	49
1461	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of forenames in terms of section 24 .....	41350	67
1462	Births and Deaths Registration Act (51/1992): Alteration of surnames in terms of section 26 .....	41350	74
<b>Labour, Department of/ Arbeid, Departement van</b>			
1463	Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993: Amended notice of direction in terms of section 27(2) of the Act, read with regulation 3(4) of the General Safety Regulations.....	41350	75
1464	Labour Relations Act, 1995: Notice of intention to cancel the Registration of Trade Union.....	41350	76
1465	Labour Relations Act, 1995: Furniture Bargaining Council: Extension of Period of Operation of the Main Collective Agreement; and Furniture Bargaining Council: Extension to Non-parties of the Main Collective Amending Agreement.....	41350	77
<b>Rural Development and Land Reform, Department of/ Landelike Ontwikkeling en Grondhervorming, Departement van</b>			
1466	Deeds Registries Act (47/1937): Call for comment on the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform's intention to re-align and amend the definition of areas of jurisdiction of the deeds registries in Johannesburg and Pretoria.....	41350	107
1467	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994), as amended: Various properties .....	41350	109
1468	Restitution of Land Rights Act (22/1994) as amended: Portion 1 of Erf 200 of New Pietersburg.....	41350	111

**GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS**

<b>Independent Communications Authority of South Africa/ Onafhanklike Kommunikasie-owerheid van Suid-Afrika</b>			
971	Electronic Communications Act (36/2005): Notice regarding the draft radio frequency spectrum assignment plan for the frequency band 156.4785 to 156.5625 MHz for consultation.....	41350	112
972	Electronic Communications Act (36/2005): Application for Amendment of Radio Frequency Spectrum Licence By Beat FM .....	41350	123
973	Electronic Communications Act (36/2005): Application for Amendment of Radio Frequency Spectrum Licence By Rhythm FM .....	41350	126
<b>Non-Governmental Organization/ Nie-Regeringsorganisasie</b>			
974	Veterinary and Para-Veterinary Professions Act (19/1982): Regulations Relating to Veterinary and Para-Veterinary Professions: Amendment .....	41350	131
975	Veterinary and Para-Veterinary Professions Act, 1982: Appointment/Designation of Persons to Serve as members of the South African Veterinary School .....	41350	138
<b>Rural Development and Land Reform, Department of/ Landelike Ontwikkeling en Grondhervorming, Departement van</b>			
976	Land Survey Amendment Bill, 2017: Public comment.....	41350	139
<b>Trade and Industry, Department of/ Handel en Nywerheid, Departement van</b>			
977	Standards Act (8/2008): Standards matters: Board of the South African Bureau of Standards.....	41350	158

# Closing times for **ORDINARY WEEKLY** **2017** **GOVERNMENT GAZETTE**

*The closing time is **15:00** sharp on the following days:*

- **29 December**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **06 January 2017**
- **06 January**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **13 January 2017**
- **13 January**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **20 January 2017**
- **20 January**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **27 January 2017**
- **27 January**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **03 February 2017**
- **03 February**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **10 February 2017**
- **10 February**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **17 February 2017**
- **17 February**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **24 February 2017**
- **24 February**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **03 March 2017**
- **03 March**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **10 March 2017**
- **10 March**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **17 March 2017**
- **16 March**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **24 March 2017**
- **24 March**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **31 March 2017**
- **31 March**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **07 April 2017**
- **06 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **13 April 2017**
- **12 April**, Wednesday, for the issue of Friday **21 April 2017**
- **20 April**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **28 April 2017**
- **26 April**, Wednesday, for the issue of Friday **05 May 2017**
- **05 May**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **12 May 2017**
- **12 May**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **19 May 2017**
- **19 May**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **26 May 2017**
- **26 May**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **02 June 2017**
- **02 June**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **09 June 2017**
- **08 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Thursday **15 June 2017**
- **15 June**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **23 June 2017**
- **23 June**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **30 June 2017**
- **30 June**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **07 July 2017**
- **07 July**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **14 July 2017**
- **14 July**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **21 July 2017**
- **21 July**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **28 July 2017**
- **28 July**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **04 August 2017**
- **03 August**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **11 August 2017**
- **11 August**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **18 August 2017**
- **18 August**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **25 August 2017**
- **25 August**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **01 September 2017**
- **01 September**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **08 September 2017**
- **08 September**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **15 September 2017**
- **15 September**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **22 September 2017**
- **21 September**, Thursday, for the issue of Friday **29 September 2017**
- **29 September**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **06 October 2017**
- **06 October**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **13 October 2017**
- **13 October**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **20 October 2017**
- **20 October**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **27 October 2017**
- **27 October**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **03 November 2017**
- **03 November**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **10 November 2017**
- **10 November**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **17 November 2017**
- **17 November**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **24 November 2017**
- **24 November**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **01 December 2017**
- **01 December**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **08 December 2017**
- **08 December**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **15 December 2017**
- **15 December**, Friday, for the issue of Friday **22 December 2017**
- **20 December**, Wednesday, for the issue of Friday **29 December 2017**

## LIST OF TARIFF RATES FOR PUBLICATION OF NOTICES

**COMMENCEMENT: 1 APRIL 2016**

### NATIONAL AND PROVINCIAL

Notice sizes for National, Provincial & Tender gazettes 1/4, 2/4, 3/4, 4/4 per page. Notices submitted will be charged at R1000 per full page, pro-rated based on the above categories.

Pricing for National, Provincial - Variable Priced Notices		
Notice Type	Page Space	New Price (R)
Ordinary National, Provincial	1/4 - Quarter Page	250.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	2/4 - Half Page	500.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	3/4 - Three Quarter Page	750.00
Ordinary National, Provincial	4/4 - Full Page	1000.00

### EXTRA-ORDINARY

All Extra-ordinary National and Provincial gazette notices are non-standard notices and attract a variable price based on the number of pages submitted.

The pricing structure for National and Provincial notices which are submitted as **Extra ordinary submissions** will be charged at **R3000** per page.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

The **Government Printing Works (GPW)** has established rules for submitting notices in line with its electronic notice processing system, which requires the use of electronic *Adobe Forms*. Please ensure that you adhere to these guidelines when completing and submitting your notice submission.

### CLOSING TIMES FOR ACCEPTANCE OF NOTICES

1. The *Government Gazette* and *Government Tender Bulletin* are weekly publications that are published on Fridays and the closing time for the acceptance of notices is strictly applied according to the scheduled time for each gazette.
2. Please refer to the Submission Notice Deadline schedule in the table below. This schedule is also published online on the Government Printing works website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za)

All re-submissions will be subject to the standard cut-off times.

**All notices received after the closing time will be rejected.**

Government Gazette Type	Publication Frequency	Publication Date	Submission Deadline	Cancellations Deadline
National Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Regulation Gazette	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Petrol Price Gazette	As required	First Wednesday of the month	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Road Carrier Permits	Weekly	Friday	Thursday 15h00, to be published the following Friday	3 days prior to publication
Unclaimed Monies (justice, labour or lawyers)	January / As required 2 per year	Any	15 January / As required	3 days prior to publication
Parliament (acts, white paper, green paper)	As required	Any		3 days prior to publication
Manuals	As required	Any	None	None
State of Budget (National Treasury)	Monthly	Any	7 days prior to publication	3 days prior to publication
Legal Gazettes A, B and C	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Tender Bulletin	Weekly	Friday	Friday 15h00 for next Friday	Tuesday, 15h00 - 3 days prior to publication
Gauteng	Weekly	Wednesday	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Eastern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Northern Cape	Weekly	Monday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
North West	Weekly	Tuesday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
KwaZulu-Natal	Weekly	Thursday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Limpopo	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Mpumalanga	Weekly	Friday	One week before publication	3 days prior to publication
Gauteng Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	Wednesday before the First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Northern Cape Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
National Liquor License Gazette	Monthly	First Friday of the month	Two weeks before publication	3 days after submission deadline
Mpumalanga Liquor License Gazette	2 per month	Second & Fourth Friday	One week before	3 days prior to publication

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

### EXTRAORDINARY GAZETTES

3. *Extraordinary Gazettes* can have only one publication date. If multiple publications of an *Extraordinary Gazette* are required, a separate Z95/Z95Prov *Adobe* Forms for each publication date must be submitted.

### NOTICE SUBMISSION PROCESS

4. Download the latest *Adobe* form, for the relevant notice to be placed, from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za).
5. The *Adobe* form needs to be completed electronically using *Adobe Acrobat / Acrobat Reader*. Only electronically completed *Adobe* forms will be accepted. No printed, handwritten and/or scanned *Adobe* forms will be accepted.
6. The completed electronic *Adobe* form has to be submitted via email to [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za). The form needs to be submitted in its original electronic *Adobe* format to enable the system to extract the completed information from the form for placement in the publication.
7. Every notice submitted **must** be accompanied by an official **GPW** quotation. This must be obtained from the *eGazette* Contact Centre.
8. Each notice submission should be sent as a single email. The email **must** contain **all documentation relating to a particular notice submission**.
  - 8.1. Each of the following documents must be attached to the email as a separate attachment:
    - 8.1.1. An electronically completed *Adobe* form, specific to the type of notice that is to be placed.
      - 8.1.1.1. For *National Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* notices, the notices must be accompanied by an electronic Z95 or Z95Prov *Adobe* form
      - 8.1.1.2. The notice content (body copy) **MUST** be a separate attachment.
    - 8.1.2. A copy of the official **Government Printing Works** quotation you received for your notice .  
(Please see *Quotation* section below for further details)
    - 8.1.3. A valid and legible Proof of Payment / Purchase Order: **Government Printing Works** account customer must include a copy of their Purchase Order. **Non-Government Printing Works** account customer needs to submit the proof of payment for the notice
    - 8.1.4. Where separate notice content is applicable (Z95, Z95 Prov and TForm 3, it should **also** be attached as a separate attachment. (Please see the *Copy Section* below, for the specifications).
    - 8.1.5. Any additional notice information if applicable.
9. The electronic *Adobe* form will be taken as the primary source for the notice information to be published. Instructions that are on the email body or covering letter that contradicts the notice form content will not be considered. The information submitted on the electronic *Adobe* form will be published as-is.
10. To avoid duplicated publication of the same notice and double billing, Please submit your notice **ONLY ONCE**.
11. Notices brought to **GPW** by "walk-in" customers on electronic media can only be submitted in *Adobe* electronic form format. All "walk-in" customers with notices that are not on electronic *Adobe* forms will be routed to the Contact Centre where they will be assisted to complete the forms in the required format.
12. Should a customer submit a bulk submission of hard copy notices delivered by a messenger on behalf of any organisation e.g. newspaper publisher, the messenger will be referred back to the sender as the submission does not adhere to the submission rules.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****QUOTATIONS**

13. Quotations are valid until the next tariff change.
  - 13.1. **Take note:** GPW's annual tariff increase takes place on **1 April** therefore any quotations issued, accepted and submitted for publication up to **31 March** will keep the old tariff. For notices to be published from 1 April, a quotation must be obtained from **GPW** with the new tariffs. Where a tariff increase is implemented during the year, **GPW** endeavours to provide customers with 30 days' notice of such changes.
14. Each quotation has a unique number.
15. Form Content notices must be emailed to the eGazette Contact Centre for a quotation.
  - 15.1. The *Adobe* form supplied is uploaded by the Contact Centre Agent and the system automatically calculates the cost of your notice based on the layout/format of the content supplied.
  - 15.2. It is critical that these *Adobe* Forms are completed correctly and adhere to the guidelines as stipulated by **GPW**.
16. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO GPW ACCOUNT HOLDERS:**
  - 16.1. **GPW** Account Customers must provide a valid **GPW** account number to obtain a quotation.
  - 16.2. Accounts for **GPW** account customers **must** be active with sufficient credit to transact with **GPW** to submit notices.
    - 16.2.1. If you are unsure about or need to resolve the status of your account, please contact the **GPW** Finance Department prior to submitting your notices. (If the account status is not resolved prior to submission of your notice, the notice will be failed during the process).
17. **APPLICABLE ONLY TO CASH CUSTOMERS:**
  - 17.1. Cash customers doing **bulk payments** must use a **single email address** in order to use the **same proof of payment** for submitting multiple notices.
18. The responsibility lies with you, the customer, to ensure that the payment made for your notice(s) to be published is sufficient to cover the cost of the notice(s).
19. Each quotation will be associated with one proof of payment / purchase order / cash receipt.
  - 19.1. This means that **the quotation number can only be used once to make a payment.**

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****COPY (SEPARATE NOTICE CONTENT DOCUMENT)**

20. Where the copy is part of a separate attachment document for Z95, Z95Prov and TForm03

20.1. Copy of notices must be supplied in a separate document and may not constitute part of any covering letter, purchase order, proof of payment or other attached documents.

The content document should contain only one notice. (You may include the different translations of the same notice in the same document).

- 20.2. The notice should be set on an A4 page, with margins and fonts set as follows:

Page size = A4 Portrait with page margins: Top = 40mm, LH/RH = 16mm, Bottom = 40mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

Page size = A4 Landscape with page margins: Top = 16mm, LH/RH = 40mm, Bottom = 16mm;  
Use font size: Arial or Helvetica 10pt with 11pt line spacing;

**CANCELLATIONS**

21. Cancellation of notice submissions are accepted by **GPW** according to the deadlines stated in the table above in point 2. Non-compliance to these deadlines will result in your request being failed. Please pay special attention to the different deadlines for each gazette. Please note that any notices cancelled after the cancellation deadline will be published and charged at full cost.
22. Requests for cancellation must be sent by the original sender of the notice and must accompanied by the relevant notice reference number (N-) in the email body.

**AMENDMENTS TO NOTICES**

23. With effect from 01 October 2015, **GPW** will not longer accept amendments to notices. The cancellation process will need to be followed according to the deadline and a new notice submitted thereafter for the next available publication date.

**REJECTIONS**

24. All notices not meeting the submission rules will be rejected to the customer to be corrected and resubmitted. Assistance will be available through the Contact Centre should help be required when completing the forms. (012-748 6200 or email [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)). Reasons for rejections include the following:
- 24.1. Incorrectly completed forms and notices submitted in the wrong format, will be rejected.
- 24.2. Any notice submissions not on the correct *Adobe* electronic form, will be rejected.
- 24.3. Any notice submissions not accompanied by the proof of payment / purchase order will be rejected and the notice will not be processed.
- 24.4. Any submissions or re-submissions that miss the submission cut-off times will be rejected to the customer. The Notice needs to be re-submitted with a new publication date.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES****APPROVAL OF NOTICES**

25. Any notices other than legal notices are subject to the approval of the Government Printer, who may refuse acceptance or further publication of any notice.
26. No amendments will be accepted in respect to separate notice content that was sent with a Z95 or Z95Prov notice submissions. The copy of notice in layout format (previously known as proof-out) is only provided where requested, for Advertiser to see the notice in final Gazette layout. Should they find that the information submitted was incorrect, they should request for a notice cancellation and resubmit the corrected notice, subject to standard submission deadlines. The cancellation is also subject to the stages in the publishing process, i.e. If cancellation is received when production (printing process) has commenced, then the notice cannot be cancelled.

**GOVERNMENT PRINTER INDEMNIFIED AGAINST LIABILITY**

27. The Government Printer will assume no liability in respect of—
  - 27.1. any delay in the publication of a notice or publication of such notice on any date other than that stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.2. erroneous classification of a notice, or the placement of such notice in any section or under any heading other than the section or heading stipulated by the advertiser;
  - 27.3. any editing, revision, omission, typographical errors or errors resulting from faint or indistinct copy.

**LIABILITY OF ADVERTISER**

28. Advertisers will be held liable for any compensation and costs arising from any action which may be instituted against the Government Printer in consequence of the publication of any notice.

**CUSTOMER INQUIRIES**

Many of our customers request immediate feedback/confirmation of notice placement in the gazette from our Contact Centre once they have submitted their notice – While **GPW** deems it one of their highest priorities and responsibilities to provide customers with this requested feedback and the best service at all times, we are only able to do so once we have started processing your notice submission.

**GPW** has a 2-working day turnaround time for processing notices received according to the business rules and deadline submissions.

Please keep this in mind when making inquiries about your notice submission at the Contact Centre.

29. Requests for information, quotations and inquiries must be sent to the Contact Centre ONLY.
30. Requests for Quotations (RFQs) should be received by the Contact Centre at least **2 working days** before the submission deadline for that specific publication.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS - BUSINESS RULES

### PAYMENT OF COST

31. The Request for Quotation for placement of the notice should be sent to the Gazette Contact Centre as indicated above, prior to submission of notice for advertising.
32. Payment should then be made, or Purchase Order prepared based on the received quotation, prior to the submission of the notice for advertising as these documents i.e. proof of payment or Purchase order will be required as part of the notice submission, as indicated earlier.
33. Every proof of payment must have a valid **GPW** quotation number as a reference on the proof of payment document.
34. Where there is any doubt about the cost of publication of a notice, and in the case of copy, an enquiry, accompanied by the relevant copy, should be addressed to the Gazette Contact Centre, **Government Printing Works**, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001 email: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za) before publication.
35. Overpayment resulting from miscalculation on the part of the advertiser of the cost of publication of a notice will not be refunded, unless the advertiser furnishes adequate reasons why such miscalculation occurred. In the event of underpayments, the difference will be recovered from the advertiser, and future notice(s) will not be published until such time as the full cost of such publication has been duly paid in cash or electronic funds transfer into the **Government Printing Works** banking account.
36. In the event of a notice being cancelled, a refund will be made only if no cost regarding the placing of the notice has been incurred by the **Government Printing Works**.
37. The **Government Printing Works** reserves the right to levy an additional charge in cases where notices, the cost of which has been calculated in accordance with the List of Fixed Tariff Rates, are subsequently found to be excessively lengthy or to contain overmuch or complicated tabulation.

### PROOF OF PUBLICATION

38. Copies of any of the *Government Gazette* or *Provincial Gazette* can be downloaded from the **Government Printing Works** website [www.gpwonline.co.za](http://www.gpwonline.co.za) free of charge, should a proof of publication be required.
39. Printed copies may be ordered from the Publications department at the ruling price. The **Government Printing Works** will assume no liability for any failure to post or for any delay in despatching of such *Government Gazette(s)*.

## GOVERNMENT PRINTING WORKS CONTACT INFORMATION

#### Physical Address:

**Government Printing Works**

149 Bosman Street

Pretoria

#### Postal Address:

Private Bag X85

Pretoria

0001

#### GPW Banking Details:

**Bank:** ABSA Bosman Street

**Account No.:** 405 7114 016

**Branch Code:** 632-005

**For Gazette and Notice submissions:** Gazette Submissions:

**For queries and quotations, contact:** Gazette Contact Centre:

**E-mail:** [submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:submit.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**E-mail:** [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748 6200

**Contact person for subscribers:** Mrs M. Toka:

**E-mail:** [subscriptions@gpw.gov.za](mailto:subscriptions@gpw.gov.za)

**Tel:** 012-748-6066 / 6060 / 6058

**Fax:** 012-323-9574

---

**GOVERNMENT NOTICES • GOEWERMENTSKENNISGEWINGS**

---

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE****NO. 1455****22 DECEMBER 2017****NEJAHMOGUL TECHNOLOGIES AND AGRIC SERVICES****AGRICULTURAL PRODUCT STANDARD ACT NO 119 OF 1990****INVITATION FOR COMMENTS ON THE PROPOSED TARIFFS**

The CEO of the designated assignee, Nejahmogul Technologies and Agric Services, hereby invite comments on the proposed tariffs for dairy products inspections. The assignee has been designated in terms of section 2 (3) of the Agricultural Product Standard Act No 119 of 1990, to apply sections 3(1) of the said Act with respect to regulated dairy products, imitation dairy products and edible ices.

Comments are hereby invited with respect to the proposed inspection tariffs from all affected stakeholders. Comments should reach Nejahmogul Technologies and Agric Services **by no later than 15 days from the date of publication of this notice**

**Tariffs for inspection of dairy products**

		Laboratory test costs						Total Laboratory test costs	Allocated Portion of Inspection cost	Tariff per sample
		Fat	Moisture	Protein	pH Value	Maximum Freezing point	Salt			
Milk		452	119	284	126	50	-	R 1 031	R 753	R 1 784
Cultured Milk		452	119	284	-	-	-	R 855	R 753	R 1 608
Butter Milk		452	119	-	-	-	-	R 571	R 753	R 1 324
Butter		452	119	-	-	-	340	R 911	R 753	R 1 664
Cultured Butter		452	238	284	126	-	340	R 1 440	R 753	R 2 193
Modified Butter		1 808	238	-	-	-	-	R 2 046	R 753	R 2 799
Cheese		452	119	-	-	-	-	R 571	R 753	R 1 324
Cream cheese		904	119	-	-	-	-	R 1 023	R 753	R 1 776
Yogurt		452	119	284	-	-	-	R 855	R 753	R 1 608
Cream		452	-	-	126	-	-	R 578	R 753	R 1 331
Condensed Milk		452	119	284	-	-	-	R 855	R 753	R 1 608
Evaporated Milk		452	119	284	-	-	-	R 855	R 753	R 1 608
Dairy Powder		452	119	284	-	-	-	R 855	R 753	R 1 608
Cheese Powder		452	119	-	-	-	-	R 571	R 753	R 1 324
Milk Fat		452	119	-	-	-	-	R 571	R 753	R 1 324
Liquid Blend		452	119	284	126	-	-	R 981	R 753	R 1 734
Dairy desserts		-	-	284	-	-	-	R 284	R 753	R 1 037
Imitation dairy Products		452	-	284	-	-	-	R 736	R 753	R 1 489
Frozen Sorbet		452	-	-	-	-	-	R 452	R 753	R 1 205
Edible Ice		452	119	-	-	-	-	R 571	R 753	R 1 324

**Notes:**

1. The Tariffs above are **exclusive of VAT**
2. Any request for service outside Normal Working Hours will be charged the Normal Tariff plus 20%  
(Normal hours are 07h00 to 16h00 Mondays to Fridays but excluding Public Holidays)

**DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY AND FISHERIES****NO. 1456****22 DECEMBER 2017****ANIMAL IDENTIFICATION ACT, 2002  
(ACT No. 6 OF 2002)****REGULATIONS: AMENDMENT**

The Minister of Agriculture, Forestry and Fisheries, acting under section 18(1)(f) of the Animal Identification Act, 2002 (Act No. 6 of 2002), made the regulations in the Schedule.

**SCHEDULE****Definitions**

1. In this Schedule “the Regulations” means the Regulations published by Government Notice No. R 209 of 10 March 2006.

**Substitution of Table 1 of the Regulations**

2. The table in the Annexure is hereby substituted for Table 1 of the Regulations.

**TABLE 1**  
**FEEES PAYABLE**

<b>Purpose</b>	<b>Amount payable per application</b>
1. Registration of an animal identification mark (Reg. 3(2))	R145 per application
2. Transfer of the registration of an animal identification mark (Reg.6(2))	R145 per application
3. Copy of animal identification certificate	R145 per application
4. Application for duties of pound master in terms of section 14 of the Act (Reg. 8(1))	R145 per application
5. Application for registration as marking operator (Reg. 7(2))	R145 per application
6. Registered post (optional)	Determined by service provider

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

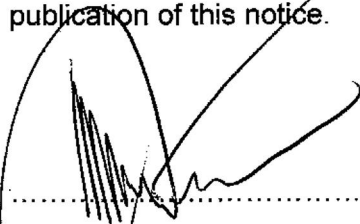
NO. 1457

22 DECEMBER 2017

**HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, 1974 (ACT NO.56 OF 1974)****REGULATIONS RELATING TO QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE REGISTRATION OF RADIOGRAPHERS: AMENDMENT**

The Minister of Health intends, in terms of section 24 of the Health Professions Act, 1974 (Act No. 56 of 1974), and on the recommendation of the Health Professions Council of South Africa, to make the regulations in the Schedule.

Interested persons are invited to submit any substantiated comments or representations on the proposed regulations to the Director-General of Health, Private Bag X828, Pretoria, 0001 (for attention of the Director: Public Entities Governance), within three months of the date of publication of this notice.

**DR AARON MOTSOLEDI****MINISTER OF HEALTH****DATE:** 29/11/2017

**SCHEDULE****Definitions**

1. In these regulations “**the regulations**” means the regulations relating to qualifications for the registration of Radiographers as published Government Notice R633 in *Government Gazette* 30075 of 20 July 2007, and any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the regulations shall bear such meaning, unless the context indicates otherwise –

**Amendment of regulation 2 of the regulations**

2. Regulation 2 of the regulations is hereby amended by the insertion, in subregulation (2), of the following qualifications:

<b><i>Examining Authority and qualification</i></b>	<b><i>Abbreviation for registration</i></b>
<b>IN THE CATEGORY DIAGNOSIS</b>	
<b>Cape Peninsula University of Technology</b>	
Bachelor of Science in Diagnostic Radiography	BSc (Diagnostic Radiography)
<b>Central University of Technology</b>	
Bachelor of Radiography in Diagnostics	B Rad Diag
<b>Durban University of Technology</b>	
Bachelor of Health Sciences in Diagnostic Radiography	BHSc (Diagnostic Radiography)
<b>University of Johannesburg</b>	
Bachelor of Diagnostic Radiography	B Diag Rad

<b>Nelson Mandela University</b>	
Bachelor of Radiography in Diagnostics	B Rad Diag
<b>IN THE CATEGORY THERAPY</b>	
<b>Cape Peninsula University of Technology</b>	
Bachelor of Science in Radiation Therapy	BSc (Radiation Therapy)
<b>Durban University of Technology</b>	
Bachelor of Health Sciences in Radiotherapy	BHSc (Radiotherapy)
<b>University of Johannesburg</b>	
Bachelor of Radiation Therapy	B Rad Ther
<b>IN THE CATEGORY NUCLEAR MEDICINE</b>	
<b>Cape Peninsula University of Technology</b>	
Bachelor of Science in Nuclear Medicine Technology	BSc (Nuclear Medicine Technology)
<b>Durban University of Technology</b>	
Bachelor of Health Sciences in Nuclear Medicine	BHSc (Nuclear Medicine)
<b>University of Johannesburg</b>	
Bachelor of Nuclear Medicine Technology	B Nuc Med
<b>IN THE CATEGORY ULTRASOUND</b>	
<b>Cape Peninsula University of Technology</b>	

Bachelor of Science in Diagnostic Ultrasound	BSc (Diagnostic Ultrasound)
<b>Durban University of Technology</b>	
Bachelor of Health Sciences in Diagnostic Sonography	BHSc (Diagnostic Sonography)
<b>University of Johannesburg</b>	
Bachelor of Diagnostic Ultrasound	B Diag US

## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NO. 1458

22 DECEMBER 2017

**FOODSTUFFS, COSMETICS AND DISINFECTANTS ACT, 1972 (ACT NO. 54 OF 1972)****AMENDMENT TO REGULATIONS RELATING TO HEALTH MESSAGES ON CONTAINER  
LABELS OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES**

The Minister of Health has, in terms of section 15(1)(k) of the Foodstuffs, Cosmetics and Disinfectants Act, 1972 (Act No. 54 of 1972), made the regulations set out in the Schedule.



**DR A MOTSOLEDI, MP**  
**MINISTER OF HEALTH**

DATE:

14/11/wh

## SCHEDULE

### Definition

In this Schedule, "the Regulations" means the Regulations relating to Health Messages on Container Labels of Alcoholic Beverages published in the Government Notice No. R 764 on 24 August 2007 and amended by Government Notice No. R 1208 published on 14 November 2008.

### Amendment of regulation 1 of the Regulations

1. Regulation 1 of the Regulations is hereby amended by the addition of the following definition after the definition of "alcoholic beverage":

"container" includes any package, box, bottle, can or packet, in which an alcoholic beverage is sold or offered for sale."

### Substitution of regulation 2 of the Regulations

2. The following regulation is hereby substituted for regulation 2 of the Regulations:

"2. (1) Container labels for alcoholic beverages must contain at least one of the health messages set out in the annexure to these regulations.

(2) A health message referred to in sub-regulation (1) shall-

- (i) be visible, legible and indelible and the legibility thereof shall not be affected by any other matter, printed or otherwise;
- (ii) be on a space specifically devoted for it which must be at least one eighth of the total size of the container;
- (iii) be in black on a white background; and
- (iv) be exhibited with equal regularity to every other message, on each product line, within a thirty six months cycle;

**Short title and commencement**


3. These Regulations are called the Amendment Regulations Relating to Health Messages on Container Labels of Alcoholic Beverages, 2015 and come into operation 36 months from the date of publication.

**ISEBE LEZEMPILO**

**UMTHETHO WEZINTO EZITYIWAYO, IZINTO ZOKUTHAMBISA KUNYE NEZIBULALA  
NTSHOLONGWANE, 1972 (UMTHETHO WAMA- 54 KA-1972)**

**UTSHINTSHO KWIMIMISELO ENXULUMENE NEMIALEZO YEZEMPILO KWIILEYIBHILE  
ZEZIQULATHI ZEZESELO EZINXILISAYO**

UMphathiswa wezeMpilo, ngokwecandelo le-15(1)(k) lomThetho weziNto eziTyiwayo, iziNto zokuThambisa kunye neziBulala Ntsholongwane, 1972 (umThetho wama-54 ka-1972), wenze imimiselo ebekwe kwiShedyuli .



**GQIRHA A MOTSOLEDI, MP**  
**UMPHATHISWA WEZEMPILO**  
**UMHLA: 14/11/2017**

**Iphepha loku-1 kwama-3**

## ISHEDYULI

### Inkcazelo

Kule Shedyuli, "iMimiselo" ithetha iMimiselo enxulumene neMiyalezo yezeMpilo kwiiLeyibhile zeziQulathi zeziSelo eziNxilisayo epapashwe kwiSaziso sikaRhulumente esiyiNombolo R 764 ngowama-24 Agasti 2007 njengoko sitshintshwe siSaziso sikaRhulumente esiyiNombolo R 1208 esipapashwe ngowe-14 Novemba 2008.

### Utshintsho lommiselo woku-1 weMimiselo

1. UMmiselo woku-1 weMimiselo ngale ndlela uyatshintshwa ngokongezwa kwale nkcazelo ilandelayo emva kwenkcazelo "iziselo ezinxilisayo":  
"isiqulathi" siquka nayiphina iphakheji, ibhokisi, ibhotile, inkonkxa okanye ipakethe, leyo isiselo esinxilisayo sithengiswa okanye sinikwa ngayo ukuze sithengiswe."

### Ukutshintshwa kommiselo wesi-2 weMimiselo

2. Lo mmiselo ulandelayo ngale ndlela utshintshwa ngommiselo wesi-2 weMimiselo:  
"2. (1) lileyibhile zeziqulathi zeziselo ezinxilisayo kufuneka ziqulathe ubuncinane bomnye weseti yemiyalezo yezempilo ebekwe kwisihlomelo kule mimiselo.  
(2) Umyalezo wezempilo ekubhekiselwe kuwo kummiselo onganeno (1) uya-
  - (i) kubonakala, ufundeke kwaye ungacimeki kwaye ke ukufundeka ngaphaya koko akuyi kuchatshazelwa yiyo nayiphi na enye into, eshicilelweyo okanye ngenye indlela;
  - (ii) ube kwisithuba esenzelwe wona ekufuneka ubuncinane ibe sisinye sesibhozo sobukhulu obupheleleyo besiqulathi;
  - (iii) ube kumva omnyama namhlophe; kwaye
  - (iv) uboniswe rhoqo ngokulinganayo kuwo ngamnye umyalezo, kudidi ngalunye lwemveliso, kumjikelo weenyanga ezingamashumi amathathu anesithandathu;

### Iphepha lesi-2 kwama-3

**Isihloko esifutshane nokuqalisa**

3. Le Mimiselo kuthiwa yiMimiselo yokuTshintsha eNxulumene neMiyalezo yezeMpilo kwiiLeyibhile zeziQulathi zeziSelo eziNxilisayo, 2015 kwaye iza kusebenza iinyanga ezingama-36 ukusuka kumhla wopapasho.

**Iphepha lesi-3 kwama-3**

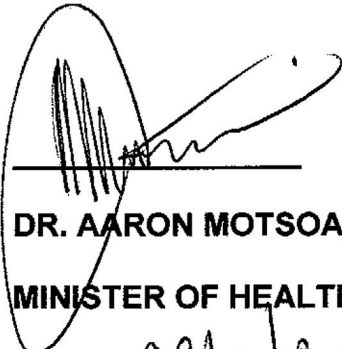
## DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NO. 1459

22 DECEMBER 2017

**HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, 1974 (ACT NO.56 OF 1974)****REGULATIONS DEFINING THE SCOPE OF THE PROFESSION OF SPEECH-  
LANGUAGE THERAPY**

The Minister of Health has, in terms of section 61 read with section 33(1) of the Health Professions Act, 1974 (Act No.56 of 1974) and on the recommendations of the Health Professions Council of South Africa and Professional Board for Speech, Language and Hearing Professions, made the regulations in the schedule.



**DR. AARON MOTSOLEDI**  
**MINISTER OF HEALTH**  
**DATE:** 28/11/2017

## SCHEDULE

### Definitions

1. In these regulations **“the Act”** means the Health Professions Act, 1974 (Act No. 56 of 1974), and any expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act bears that meaning unless the context otherwise indicates:

**“speech-language therapist”** means a person who is registered as such under the Act;

**“speech-language therapy”** means the profession of a person who is registered as a speech-language therapist under the Act;

### Scope of practice of profession of speech-language therapy

2. (1) The scope and practice of the profession of speech-language therapy shall for the purpose of the application of the Act, be deemed to be acts pertaining to the scope of the profession of speech-language therapy, namely:

- (a) Communication and swallowing;
- (b) clinical services;
- (c) promotion;
- (d) prevention and advocacy;
- (e) education and training;

- (f) administration;
- (g) practice settings; and
- (h) range of clients.

### **Communication and swallowing**

(2) Communication and swallowing within the profession of speech-language therapy refer to the following activities by a speech language therapist:

(a) Addressing communication and swallowing disorders in the following areas:

- (i) speech sound production: articulation, apraxia of speech, dysarthria and dyskinesia;
- (ii) resonance;
- (iii) voice: phonation quality, pitch, loudness and respiration;
- (iv) fluency: stuttering and cluttering;
- (v) language (comprehension and expression): phonology, morphology, syntax, semantics, pragmatics (language use, social aspects of communication), literacy (reading, writing, spelling), pre-linguistic communication (e.g. joint attention, intentionality, communicative signalling), and paralinguistic communication;
- (vi) cognition: attention, memory, sequencing, and executive functioning;

- (vii) feeding and swallowing: oral, pharyngeal, laryngeal components or facial myology (including tongue thrust), and oral-motor functions; and
- (b) diagnosing, assessing, and treating communication and swallowing disorders; advocating for healthy lifestyle practices to prevent communication and swallowing disorders; educating the public about communication and swallowing disorders; administering and managing clinical and academic programs.

### **Clinical services**

- (3) Clinical services within the profession of speech-language therapy refer to the following activities by a speech language therapist:
  - (a) Screening persons for hearing loss or middle ear pathology using conventional pure-tone air conduction methods (including otoscopic inspection), otoacoustic emissions screening, or screening tympanometry;
  - (b) using instrumentation (e.g. videofluoroscopy, trans-nasal endoscopy, trans-oral stroboscopy, nasometry, computer technology) to observe, collect data, and measure parameters of communication and swallowing or other upper aerodigestive functions;
  - (c) providing intervention and support services for persons diagnosed with speech, and language disorders;
  - (d) providing intervention and support services for persons diagnosed with auditory processing disorders;

- (e) addressing behaviours (e.g. perseverative or disruptive actions) and environments and (e.g. classroom seating, positioning for swallowing safety or attention, communication opportunities) that affect communication and swallowing;
- (f) providing speech-language therapy services to patients and their families or caregivers (e.g. auditory training for children with cochlear implants and hearing aids; speech-reading; speech and language intervention secondary to hearing loss; visual inspection and listening checks of amplification devices for the purpose of troubleshooting, including verification of appropriate battery voltage);
- (g) providing speech-language therapy services to modify or enhance communication performance (e.g. transgender voice, care and improvement of the professional voice);
- (h) developing, selecting, and prescribing multimodal augmentative and alternative communication systems, including unaided strategies (e.g. manual signs, gestures) and aided strategies (e.g. speech-generating devices, manual communication boards, picture schedules);
- (i) selecting, fitting, and establishing effective use of prosthetic or adaptive devices for communication and swallowing (e.g. tracheoesophageal prostheses, speaking valves, electrolarynges; this service does not include the selection or fitting of sensory devices used by persons suffering from hearing loss or other auditory perceptual deficits, which falls within the scope of practice of audiologists);

- (j) counselling patients, their families, co-workers, educators, and other persons in the community regarding acceptance, adaptation, and decision making about communication and swallowing;
- (k) collaborating with other professionals (e.g. identifying neonates and infants at risk for hearing loss, participating in palliative care teams, planning lessons with educators, serving on learner support teams) where necessary;
- (l) serving as case managers, service delivery coordinators, and members of collaborative teams (e.g. individualised family service plan and individualised education program teams, transition planning teams);
- (m) documenting the provision of services in accordance with accepted procedures appropriate for the practice setting;
- (n) assisting with appropriate educational placement;
- (o) providing referrals and information to other professionals, agencies, and consumer organisations; using data to guide clinical decision making and determine the effectiveness of services;
- (p) making service delivery decisions (e.g. admission or eligibility, frequency, duration, location, discharge or dismissal) across the lifespan;
- (q) determining appropriate context for service delivery (e.g. home, school, telepractice, community);
- (r) facilitating the process of obtaining funding for equipment and services related to difficulties with communication and swallowing; and
- (s) serving as expert witness.

## **Promotion**

- (4) Speech-language therapy promotion activities include the following:
  - (a) Promoting healthy lifestyle practices to prevent communication and swallowing disorders(e.g. promotion of the cessation of smoking, the wearing of seat belts and helmets appropriately, practicing road safety; stroke prevention); and
  - (b) promoting behaviours that facilitate the acquisition and development of speech and language (e.g. encouraging parent and caregiver communication with neonates and infants; fostering reading by parents in children).

## **Prevention and advocacy**

- (5) Speech-language therapists engage in prevention and advocacy activities relating to communication and swallowing when—
  - (a) presenting primary prevention information to risk groups;
  - (b) providing early identification and early intervention services;
  - (c) advocating prevention for individuals and families through:
    - (i) community awareness;
    - (ii) health literacy;
    - (iii) the facilitation of access to full participation in communication;
    - (iv) the elimination of societal, cultural, and linguistic barriers;
    - (v) participating in policy development and implementation;

- (d) advocating at the local, provincial and national levels of government for improved policies affecting access to services;
- (e) advocating for social inclusion and participation;
- (f) promoting professional services;
- (g) recruiting potential speech-language therapists; and
- (h) active participation in professional organisations to contribute to best practices in the profession.

### **Education and training**

- (6) Education and training within the profession of speech-language therapy pertains to the following:
- (a) Educating the public, and fostering awareness about communication and swallowing disorders and the treatment thereof;
  - (b) providing in-service training to families, caregivers, and other professionals;
  - (c) educating, supervising, and mentoring current and future speech-language therapists;
  - (d) educating speech-language therapy assistants; and
  - (e) conducting research.

## **Administration**

(7) Administration within the profession of speech-language therapy pertains to the following:

- (a) Administering and managing clinical and academic programs;
- (b) participating in the development of policies, operational procedures, and professional standards; and
- (c) supervising and managing support personnel.

## **Practice settings**

(8) Speech-language therapists provide their services in a variety of settings including, but not limited to—

- (a) early intervention pre-schools, day-care facilities, schools;
- (b) hospitals, clinics, rehabilitation facilities, long term care facilities, behaviour mental health facilities;
- (c) tertiary institutions of education;
- (d) private practices;
- (e) homes and community residences;
- (f) communities;
- (g) corporate and industrial settings;
- (h) research facilities;
- (i) supported and other employment settings;

- (j) correctional institutions;
- (k) military; and
- (l) local, provincial and national institutions and government departments.

**Range of clients or patients**

- (9) Speech-language therapists provide their service to all age groups, individual patients, their families, and groups from diverse linguistic and cultural backgrounds.

**Short title and commencement**

3. These Regulations are called the Regulations Defining the Scope of the Profession of Speech-language Therapy, 2017, and shall come into operation on the date of the publication thereof.

---

**TSEBIŠO YA MMUŠO**

---

**KGORO YA TŠA MAPHELO****HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, 1974 (ACT NO.56 OF 1974)****MELAWANA YEO E HLAŁOŠAGOSEBOPEGO SA PROFEŠENE YA THERAPI YA POLELO**

Tona ya Maphelo, go ya ka karolo 61 e balwa le karolo 33(1) ya *Health Professions Act, 1974* (Molao 56 wa 1974) mme le go ya ka ditšhišinyo tša Khansele ya Profešene ya Maphelo ya Afrika Borwa le Boto ya Profešene ya Polelo, Diprofešene tša Polelo le theeletšo le go kwa, o dirile melawana šetuleng.



---

**NGAKA. AARON MOTSOLEDI****TONA YA MAPHELO****LETŠATŠIKGWEDI:**

29/11/2017

## ŠETULE

### Dihlalošo

1. Mo melawaneng ye“**Molao**” o ra *Health Professions Act, 1974* (Molao 56 wa 1974), mme mmolelwana ofe goba ofe woo o nago le hlalošo yeo e neilwego Molaong o na le hlalošo yeo ntle le ge tshwaraganyo a laetša ka tsela ye nngwe:

“**motherapisi wa polelo**” e ra motho yo a ngwadišitšwego ka tlase ga Molao;

“**therapi ya polelo**” e ra profeshene ya motho yo a ngwadišitšwego bjalo ka motherapisi wa polelo go ya ka Molao wo;

### Sebopego sa tiragatšo ya profeshene ya therapi ya polelo

2. (1) Sebopego le tiragatšo ya profeshene ya therapi ya polelo se tla, bakeng sa tiragatšo ya Molao wo, bonwa go ba bjalo ka ditiragalotše malebana le sebopego sa profeshene ya therapi ya polelo, ka maina:

- (a) Poledišano le go metša;
- (b) ditirelo tša kliniki;
- (c) kgodišo;
- (d) thibelo le kemelo;
- (e) thuto le katišo;
- (f) tshepetšo;

- (g) lefelo la tiragatšo; le
- (h) pharologano ya badirelwa.

### Poledišano le go metša

- (2) Poledišano le go metša go profešene ya therapi ya polelo di bolela ka mahlahla ao a latelago ka motherapisi wa polelo:

- (a) Go šomana le bofokodi bja poledišano le go metša mafelong ao a latelago:

- (i) tšweletšo ya modumo wa polelo: kwagatša, tša *apraxia* ya polelo, *dysarthria* le *dyskinesia*;
- (ii) tlišo;
- (iii) lentšu: boleng bja go kwa, bogodimo bja lentšu, modumo wo godimo le go hema;
- (iv) bokgoni, kgamakgametša le kgakanego yamodumo;
- (v) polelo(kwešiša le hlalošo): tša modumo, tša sebopego, peakanyo ya mafoko, tša polelo (tirišo ya leleme, dintlha tša leago tša poledišano), tsebo ( ya go bala, go ngwala, go peleta), poledišano ya pele ga polelo (mohlala thušo ya ba bantši, maikemišetšo, ditaetšo tša poledišano), le poledišano ya thušopolelo;
- (vi) go hwetša tsebo, theeletša, mogopolo, go bea ka lenaneo le go šoma go godingwana;

- (vii) go ja le go metša: dikarolo tša ka leganong, tša *pharyngeal*, *laryngeal* goba *myolotši* ya sefahlego (go akaretšwa leleme), le mosepelo wa leleme; le
- (b) phekolo, phetleko, le go šomana le go palelwa ke go bolela le go metša; go ruta setšhaba ka palelo ya poledišano le go metša; tshepetšo le taolo ya mananeo a kliniki le thuto.

### Ditirelo tša maphelo

- (3) Ditirelo tša maphelo mo profešeneng ya therapi ya polelo di bolela ka mahlahla ao a latelago ka motherapisi wa polelo:
  - (a) Go lekola batho bakeng sa tahlegelo ya theeletšo goba phatholotši ya bogareng bja tsebe go dirišwa mekgwa yeo e tlwaelegilego ya moya ya modumo thwii (go akaretšwa phetleko ya othoskopiki), hlahlobo ya ditšweletša tša othoskopiki, goba go lebelela thaempanometri;
  - (b) go dirišwa didirišwa (e.g. tša *videofluoroscopy*, entoskopi ya ka dinakong, *stroboscopy* ya ka leganong, *nasometry*, theknolotši ya dikhomphuthara) go lebelela, kgoboketša datha, le go lekanyetša mellwane ya poledišano le go metša goba mešomo tša *aerodigestive* ;
  - (c) phethagaletša tsenelelo le ditirelo tša thekgo go batho bao ba humanwego ba na le bofokodi bja polelo;
  - (d) phethagaletša tsenelelo le ditirelo tša thekgo go batho bao ba humanwego ba na le bofokodi bja theeletšo;

- (e) šomana le maitshwaro (mohlala ditiro tša poeletšo goba tshenyo) le ditikologo le (mohlala go dula, peakanyetšo ya go metša go bolokegilego goba theeletšo, menyetla ya poledišano) tšeo di amago poledišano le go metša;
- (f) abela ditirelo tšatherapi ya polelo go balwetši le ba lešika goba bahlokamedi ba bona (mohlala katišo ya tša go theeletša ya bana bao ba nago le dithuša go theeletša; go bala polelo; tsenelelo go tša polelo ye malebana le tahlegelo ya go theeletša; phetleko ya go bona le didirišwa tša go hlola theeletšo tša kaonafatšo bakeng sa tekolo, go akaretšwa netefatšo ya maatla a swanetšego peteri);
- (g) abela ditirelo tša therapi ya polelo go fetša le go kaonafatša diragatšo ya poledišano (mohlala lentšu la motho wa phetošo ya bong, hlokomelo le kaonafatšo ya lentšu la profešenale);
- (h) tšweletša, kgetha, le go laetša ditselantši tša ngangišano le tša tsela ye nngwe ya poledišano, go akaretšwa ditsela tše dingwe tša go hloka thušo (mohlala maswao a tlhahlo, ditaetšo) le maano ao a thušwago (mohlala didirišwa tša go hlola polelo, diboto tša poledišano ya tlhahlo, dišetule tša diswantšho);
- (i) kgetha, tsenya, le go thoma tirišo yeo e šomago ya didirišwa tša ditho tša mmele goba tša kaonafatšo ya poledišano le go metša (mohlala didirišwa tša ditho tša *tracheoesophageal*, sedirišwa sa kaonafatšo ya go bolela, *electrolarynges*; tirelo ye ga e akaretše kgetho goba tsenyo ya didirišwa tša go kwa tšeo di dirišwago ke batho bao ba nago le bothata ba go se kwe goba bofokodi bjo bongwe bja go kwa bja go ya go ile, bjoo bo welago ka fase ga sebopego sa tiragatšo sa bašomi ka tša go kwa);

- (j) keletšo ya balwetši, ba lešika, bašomi ka mmogo, barutiši, le batho ba bangwe tikologong ya bona mabapi le kamogelo, tlwaelo le go dira dipheho ka ga poledišano le go metša;
- (k) šomišana le bašomi ba bangwe (mohlala go tsopola masea ao a sa tšwago go belegwa le masea bao ba lego kotsing ya tahlegelo ya go kwa, tšeago karolo dihlopheng tša difedišadihlabi, beakanyetša dithuto le barutiši, dira go dihlopha tša baithuti tša thekgo ya baithuti) mo go hlokegago;
- (l) dira bjalo ka balaodi ba distheko, babeakanyi ba kabelo ya ditirelo, le maloko a dihlopha tša thulaganyo (mohlala leano la tirelo ya malapa leo le ikemetšego le dihlopha tša mananeo tša thuto tše di ikemetšego, dihlopha tša peakanyetšo tša nakwana);
- (m) go ngwala kabelo ya ditirelo go ya ka ditshepetšo tše di amogetšwego tše di swanetšego lefelo la tiragatšo;
- (n) thuša ka peo yeo e swanetšego ya thuto;
- (o) phethagaletša ditšhupetšo le tshedimošo go bašomi ba bangwe, baagente le mekgatlo ya bareki go dirišwa datha go tlhahlo ya go dira dipheho tša maphelo le go laela phethagatšo ya ditirelo;
- (p) diradipheho tša kabelo ya ditirelo (mohlala kamogelo goba tshwanelo, bontši, nako, lefelo, go ntšhwa goba go tlošwa) bophelo;
- (q) laela tshwaragano yeo e swanetšego bakeng sa kabelo ya ditirelo (mohlala legae, sekolong, tirišo ya tša theknolotši go thuša ka polelo, tša tikologo);
- (r) nolofatša tshepetšo ya go humana thušo ya tšhelete bakeng sa didirišwa le ditirelo tša malebana le bothata bja poledišano le go metša; le

- (s) dira bjalo ka hlatse ya setsebi.

### **Kgodišo**

- (4) Mahlahla a kgodišo ya therapi ya polelo a akaretša tše di latelago:
- (a) godiša bophelo bja phepo go thibela bofokodi bja polelo le go metša (mohlala kgodišo ya phedišo ya go goga, go apara lepanta la tšhireletšo le lakefa ka tshwanelo, go diragatša tšhireletšego tseleng; go thibela kgogo; le
- (b) godiša maitshwaro ao a nolofatšago khwetšo le tšweletšo ya polelo (mohlala hlohleletša poledišano ya motswadi le mohlokomedi le masea:hlohleletša go bala ga batswadi le bana).

### **Thibelo le kemelo**

- (5) Batherapisi ba polelo ba diragatša thibelo le kemelo ya mahlahla a malebana le polelo le go metša ge—
- (a) ba bega thibelo ya motheo dihlopheng tšeo di lego kotsing;
- (b) ba phethagaletša tšhupetšo ya peleng le ditirelo tša tsenelelo tša peleng;
- (c) emela thibelo bakeng sa batho le malapa ka:
- (i) temošo ya tikologo;
- (ii) tsebo ya tša maphelo;
- (iii) nolofatšo ya phihlelelo ya go dira ka botlalo go poledišano;
- (iv) phedišo ya dithibelo tša setšhaba, setšo le leleme;

- (v) kgathatema tlhabollong ya pholisi le tiragatšo;
- (d) bolelela maemo a mmušo a segae, profense le bosetšhaba a mmušo bakeng sa dipholisi tše di kaonafaditšwego tše di amago phihlelelo ya ditirelo;
- (e) bolelela kamego ya setšhabale kgathotema;
- (f) godiša ditirelo tša profesene;
- (g) go thwala batherapisi ba polelo; le
- (h) kgathotema mekgatlong ya profesene go dira ditseka ditiragatsong tše kaone profeseneng.

### **Thuto le katišo**

- (6) Thuto le katišo mo profeseneng ya therapi ya polelo e malebana le tše di latelago:
  - (a) go ruta setšhaba, mme le go hlohleletša temošo ka bofokodi bja polelo le go metša le kalafo ya tšona;
  - (b) phethagaletša katišo ya tirelo go malapa, bahlokomedi le diprofešenale;
  - (c) ruta, laola le go thuša batherapisi polelo ba bjale le ba nako yeo e tlogo;
  - (d) ruta bathuši ba therapi ya polelo; le
  - (e) go diragatša dinyakišišo.

**Tshepetšo**

(7) Tshepetšo mo gare ga profeshene ya therapi ya polelo e malebana le tše di latelago:

- (a) Tshepetšo le taolo ya mananeo a kliniki le thuto;
- (b) kgathotema tšweletšong ya dipholisi, tshepetšo ya taolo, le maemo a profeshene; le
- (c) go laela le go laola bašomi ba thekgo.

**Phethagaletšo ya ditiragatšo**

(8) Batherapisi ba polelo ba phethagaletša ditirelo tša bona ka mekgwa yeo e fapafapanego, efela go sa felele go—

- (a) tsenelelo ya peleng lenaneong la pele ga sekolo, didirišwa tša hlokomelo ya letšatši, dikolo;
- (b) dipetlele, dikliniki, didirišwa tša tšošološo, didirišwa tša nako yeo e tlogo tša hlokomelo, didirišwa tša maitshwaro tša maphelo a monagano;
- (c) thuto ya dihlongwa tša godimo tša thuto;
- (d) ditiragatšo tša poraebete;
- (e) malapa le bodulo bja ditikologo;
- (f) ditikologo;
- (g) ditiragatšo tša koporasi le ditiragatšo tša intaseteri;

- (h) didirišwa tša nyakišišo;
- (i) didirišwa tše dingwe tseo di thekgilwego le tše dingwe tša thwalo;
- (j) dihlongwa tša phošollo;
- (k) bosole; le
- (l) dihlongwa le dikgoro tša mmušo tša segae, profense le bosetšhaba.

#### **Mohuta wa badirelwa le balwetši**

(9) Batherapisi ba polelo ba phethagaletša tirelo ya bona go batho ba mengwaga ka moka, balwetši ka bo bona, malapa a bona, le dihlopha gotšwa malemeng a fapafapanego le setšo.

#### **Thaetlele ye kopana le go thoma go šoma**

3. Melawana ye e bitšwa Melawana yeo e Hlalošago Sebopego sa Profešene ya Therapi ya Polelo ya 2017, mme e tla thoma go šoma ka letšatšikgwedi la kgatišo ya yona.

## DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

NO. 1460

22 DECEMBER 2017

**ALTERATION OF SURNAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 26 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)**

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the surnames printed in *italics*:

1. Vincent Makgale Mokgoadi - 831214 5681 087 - 30055mkababa Makoshala, Phokoane, NEBO, 1059 - *Mashiloane*
2. Maseome Varlery Mokolo - 811208 0694 081 - Stand No 159, TSIMANYANE, 0453 - *Mogashana*
3. Thamsanqa Lincoln Talazo - 740129 5402 088 - Unit No 41, Willow Resioence, MIDRAND, 1682 - *Sekhosana*
4. Khato Buang - 960712 0571 081 - 11794 Block X Extension, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Makgoke*
5. Dimakatso Annah Molamodi - 980226 0456 082 - 25689 Makopane Street, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Kganyago*
6. Nomthandazo Princess Langa - 900730 0322 084 - 1074 Thebenare Street, Mohlakeng, RANDFONTEIN, 1759 - *Sikhakhane*
7. Lebohang Koapeng - 901230 5098 085 - 6075 Moleleki, Extension 1, KATLEHONG, 1868 - *Mokoena*
8. Alphas Sibusiso Mngomezulu - 921206 5390 082 - Stand 428, ALLEMANSDRIFT, 0458 - *Masilela*
9. Ramaisela Berly Makapane - 990908 0881 082 - Phokeng, NEBO, 1059 - *Mthembu*
10. Fatman Faankie Sibanyoni - 990701 5191 080 - 1783 Phola Park, KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Motha*
11. Thabang Cyril Nkambule - 981215 5516 080 - 24438 Extension 16, EMBALENHLE, 2285 - *Mthimunya*
12. Zuko Mngeni - 941220 6296 087 - 26387 Extension 25, EMBALENHLE, 2285 - *Zwane*
13. Mcebo Amos Dladla - 930504 6328 088 - Stand No 21896, Extension 20, EMBALENHLE, 2285 - *Methula*
14. Sifiso France Mvubelo - 971017 5972 087 - 23136 Extension 21, EMBALENHLE, 2285 - *Shabalala*
15. Mbongeni Cornelius Mngomezulu - 910118 5604 086 - 20 Helem Street, Extension 23, SECUNDA, 2285 - *Masilela*
16. Amos Patrick Kgomu - 690310 5832 082 - Stand No 5121, Extension 16, LESLE, 2265 - *Hleza*
17. Sbongile Trudy Thungwana - 890826 1237 081 - 1 Siyabuswa A, MDUTJANA, 0472 - *Skosana*
18. Happyboy Maseko - 810401 6017 081 - 20552 Protea Glen, Extension 20, Indus Street, SOWETO, 1801 - *Zitha*
19. July Goodstaf Nkosi - 860725 5937 082 - Stand No 970, Siyathuthuka, BELFAST, 1102 - *Magagula*
20. Emmediate Magabe - 891011 1241 081 - Stand No 982, MKHUHLU, 1246 - *Mnisi*
21. Monyake Moeketsi Sebego - 841004 5366 088 - 2772 Phiri Street, Ikageng, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2531 - *Shomang*
22. Gontse Faith Moepi - 890831 0702 085 - 197 Lehotlhong, MARAPYANA, 0431 - *Madisha*
23. Sanele Johannes Gama - 850519 5438 080 - 6/10341 Gamden Road, Autom Ridge, ERMELO, 2351 - *Mgabhi*
24. Khumbulani Remember Ntaka - 880419 5750 085 - 18760 Extension 19, Embalenhle, SECUNDA, 2285 - *Mdluli*
25. Sarah Mndeni Sibanyoni - 860602 0387 086 - Embalenhle, Extension 7, EMBALENHLE, 2285 - *Mkwanazi*
26. Xola Mbambisa - 910721 5557 087 - 202 Nu 5 B, Mdantsana, EAST LONDON, 5219 - *Somdyala*
27. Zintle Mbalekwa - 940203 0166 085 - 45 Palanga Street, Motherwell, PORT ELIZABETH, 6211 - *Johnson*
28. Yamkela Valezo - 960904 6387 089 - Nozongiseni Location, MOUNT AYLIFF, 4735 - *Nofuya*
29. Lucky Xolani Mabena - 961227 6361 089 - 5002 Extension 2, Mhluzi, MIDDELBURG, 1053 - *Thamana*

30. Tlaishego Monareng - 951224 5963 082 - P O Box 46, ACORNHOEK, 1360 - *Molobela*
31. Letlhogonolo Kennedy Pampier - 900327 5372 089 - 163 Bopapi Street, WARRANTON, 8530 - *Seshuane*
32. Dumisani Edwin Sithole - 900424 5912 087 - 9347benues Street, Extension 6, ALBERTON, 1455 - *Mathebula*
33. Bathobile Maporane Sepogwane - 960928 1038 082 - 49 Limpopo Street, Three Riders, VEREENIGING, 1929 - *Nkosi*
34. Mpho Emmanuel Tsotetsi - 910112 5718 087 - 685 Madisane Street, Extension 2, THOKOZA, 1426 - *Mathabela*
35. Vuyani Sidzamba - 921014 5416 083 - 221 Third Avenue, DE DOORNA, 6875 - *Belle*
36. Zikhona Jack - 930118 1099 089 - Ntshilini Area, NGQELENI, 5099 - *Mdlangazi*
37. Lwandile Mapasa - 900818 6262 089 - Lugangeni Area, MOUNT FRERE, 5090 - *Mbasane*
38. Masithembe Mgogodlela - 960102 5806 080 - Mfundweni Area, FLAGSTAFF, 4810 - *Kumkani*
39. Zamaphewa Angeline Mthembu - 830127 0327 087 - Mthebeni Area, NDWENDWE, 4043 - *Phewa*
40. Babongile Ntanz - 760514 0797 084 - J552 Fudu Road, Umlazi, DURBAN, 4066 - *Mtshali*
41. Ntokozo Doctor Nkosi - 790904 6018 086 - Bhaden Area, PAULPIETERSBURG, 3180 - *Nxumalo*
42. Bongumusa Innocent Dube - 830302 6457 085 - Mbalenhle Area, OZWATHINI, 3242 - *Zondi*
43. Isaac Cebekhulu - 481226 5638 084 - Private Bag X1009, RICHARDS BAY, 3900 - *Sabela*
44. Moshe Leffi - 970906 5321 082 - 202/11906 Block 5, Zone 9, PIMVILLE, 1809 - *Sibanyoni*
45. Lwazi Lalapi - 781221 5094 088 - 876 Kadali Street, Duncan Village, EAST LONDON, 5309 - *Plaatjie*
46. Bonginkosi Ndengezi - 731214 5489 086 - Ngqumane Area, MOUNT FRERE, 5090 - *Zinyanga*
47. Jerry Khazamule Khoza - 430601 5434 084 - 1946 Skampaneng, Motla Village, MORETELE, 0407 - *Nkuna*
48. Mzikayise Albert Makhani - 520804 5616 087 - 5094 Skhosana Street, ORLANDO EAST, 1804 - *Mthembu*
49. Sthembiso Wonder Shange - 970821 6120 088 - 1401 A Zola North, Mdaweni Street, KWAXUMA, 1368 - *Dlamini*
50. Nompumelelo Mashimbye - 930624 1307 083 - Nun Farm, Amersfort, VOLKSRUST, 2490 - *Shabalala*
51. Willem Jacky Fisher - 970710 6068 084 - 289 Block F, LETLHABILE, 0264 - *Maribatsi*
52. Zikhona Mangcangaza - 990115 1082 088 - 8 Ngona Street, KWANOBUHLE, 6242 - *Jafta*
53. Ernest Lehlogonolo Shabalala - 900524 5478 086 - 345 Khutosng Street, Metsimaholo, ORANGEVILLE, 0936 - *Mine*
54. Bongani Clifford Tshwala - 940619 5794 086 - 20064 Extension 18, EMBALENHLE, 2285 - *Radebe*
55. Tshepo Isaac Mahlalela - 960913 5628 088 - 20 Matlobo Avenue, Thushanang, WITBANK, 1039 - *Leope*
56. Sandile Ndwandwe - 850315 0397 086 - P O Box 1812, EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Nxumalo*
57. Phumelele Nokwazi Nculwane - 980311 0891 080 - P O Box 4050, ESTCOURT, 3330 - *Zwane*
58. Mathibane Mgadeni - 900309 5728 080 - Ngolo Area, LIBODE, 5099 - *Dlulane*
59. Boyboy Majawonke Zulu - 870520 6070 084 - Stand No 811, Emjindini Trust, BARBERTON, 1300 - *Simelane*
60. Thabang Monareng - 941113 5037 083 - 18 Roots Street, Dennesig, MIDDELBURG, 1050 - *Makola*
61. Fortune Neo Mkhonto - 931224 5364 088 - 225 A St Frusquin Street, MALVERN, 2094 - *April*
62. Vusumuzi Charles Mbhele - 870313 6040 087 - R172, UMLAZI, 4066 - *Sithole*
63. Hopewell Sibomiso Mthembu - 661022 5645 084 - P O Box 1349, MAHLABATHINI, 3865 - *Buthelezi*

64. Lazarus Masilela - 760102 5613 082 - 682 Seabe Section, DILOPYE, 0401 - *Aphane*
65. Asanda Giyama - 980912 0647 081 - Link Location, UMTATHA, 5099 - *Ndude*
66. Azola Zadunge - 930616 6239 089 - North Crest, UMTATHA, 5099 - *Nyingwa*
67. Solly Nkululeko Lukele - 910227 6170 086 - 38 Spitz Street, Kinross, SECUNDA, 2280 - *Malaza*
68. Lehlogonolo Bason - 960728 1083 082 - 20406 Buffelzone, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Makwela*
69. Ngcebo Gumede - 930321 5936 088 - 805 Annder Heights, Lower And Cathrine Street, BEREA, 2001 - *Shongwe*
70. Mzomuhle Sbusiso Mthimkhulu - 900807 6288 087 - P O Box 42, NONGOMA, 3950 - *Nxumalo*
71. Siphamandla Richard Dlamini - 900907 6268 087 - 2439 Sky Village, VOLKSRUST, 2470 - *Mngomezulu*
72. Mope Mothibi - 930807 6037 082 - 25861 Tsietsi Mashinini Street, THABON, 9463 - *Moabi*
73. Quite Dube - 760116 5524 081 - 246 Pntain Street, PROTEA GLEN, 1818 - *Khumalo*
74. Sipho Xego - 861205 6203 080 - 2106 Tlebebe Section, LUKA, 0322 - *Hintsho*
75. Nomasonto Florence Mbonane - 700913 0558 087 - House No 2832, Sofasonke Section, LEDIG, 0338 - *Khumalo*
76. Thabo Desmond Mzingaye - 850309 5837 089 - 4802/18 Nkosi Street, Ikageng Location, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2531 - *Ramasimong*
77. Vusi Ramela - 790412 5341 087 - 6 Moriting Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Motha*
78. Sesekiseng Lovemore Molele - 810917 5472 084 - Gopane Village, Skoonplaas Section, LEHURUTSHE, 2882 - *Mokgatla*
79. Zimisele Nicholas Jaka - 871016 5748 084 - 11212 Umlazi, UMLAZI, 4001 - *Xaba*
80. Sheperd Pholoholo - 880229 5627 088 - 450 Extension 6, TAUNG, 8584 - *Galeboe*
81. Lebohang Clifford Mabaso - 810831 5630 080 - 7133 Malie Street, Orlando West, SOWETO, 1804 - *Thenga*
82. Lesley-Junior Mosimane Mbele - 890319 5766 081 - 403 Gloria, 253 Johan Street, ARCADIA, 0083 - *Matjele*
83. Learneth Matshinga - 751106 5621 087 - 498 Leboeng Section, TEMBISA, 0125 - *Nemathithi*
84. Linda Kingsley Mlangeni - 861027 5325 080 - 537 Isithama, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Mathabela*
85. Elvis Philani Nongqotho - 850317 6074 081 - 44 Albert Road, 3rd Avenue, Walmer, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 - *Jasson*
86. Veronica Vuyelwa Gayoyo - 790524 0432 081 - Phakamisani Township, CALA, 5455 - *Mbali*
87. Michael Dumisane Shongwe - 730630 5297 081 - 11 Yellowwood Street, Mayberry Park, BETHLEHEM, 1449 - *Mlambo*
88. Edgar Tumelo Matshogo - 870313 6175 081 - 5908 Tlhabologo Village, MAHIKENG, 2745 - *Mokoto*
89. Lonya Shadrack Makgobe - 860707 6914 088 - 1268 Marikana West, RUSTENBURG, 0299 - *Faba*
90. Makalatane Richard Madiba - 820108 5996 086 - No 10703, Extension 8, MHLUZI, 1053 - *Mathelele*
91. Mmatau Portia Makaba - 861129 0708 086 - 11422 Ruby Street, Extension 18, MIDDELBURG, 1050 - *Mohlala*
92. Samson Mathibela - 831112 5271 083 - J 19 Lindelani, BENONI, 1501 - *Mabona*
93. Ntsako Lucia Nyakane - 810318 0670 089 - P O Box 6202, Cuningmoore A, MKHUHLU, 1255 - *Khoza*
94. Lebonhang Sophie Moabi - 680522 0396 085 - 1144 Valrock, VILJOENSKROON, 9520 - *Rooderik*
95. Enock Sibiya - 650726 5496 081 - 2101 Sabaka Street, BENONI, 1500 - *Nkosi*
96. Dintweng Jacob Monene - 840819 5406 084 - 4895 Ditlhora Street, MARAPONG, 0551 - *Moshabane*
97. Rector Mamogodi Nkune - 790923 5922 080 - Motlolo, DRIEKOP, 1129 - *Mphele*

98. Sphiwe John Mahlangu - 851231 5363 081 - 3312 Cloverdene, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Mamaile*
99. Mosentari Victor Kubela - 750815 6199 080 - 13229 Sithole Drive, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Rakwena*
100. Sinekhaya Cosmos Jili - 930820 6449 082 - Masukwana Area, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Jona*
101. Bonginkosi Wandile Ndhlangisa - 970223 5328 087 - 45 Hlongwane Section, GERMISTON, 1431 - *Gumbi*
102. Joas Lungile Radebe - 981003 5189 086 - 4193 Morajane Street, DUDUZA, NIGEL, 1496 - *Ximba*
103. Retshidisitswe Rose Nqweshi - 910921 1581 087 - 7909 Lowly, Extension 2, VEREENIGING, 2001 - *Khalane*
104. Sithembiso Zikhali - 950731 5867 080 - Kwambona Area, SIBHAYI, 3967 - *Thwala*
105. Amkela Loveland Nocanda - 950819 5900 082 - Gqubeni Area, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 - *Tambodala*
106. Mercy Mampane - 920917 1304 080 - 22666 Moruku Street, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Dikobo*
107. Aphiwe Swelindawo - 930222 5457 085 - 09 Jaspere Road, HEAVEN HILLS, 5201 - *Hombani*
108. Jason Lunga Radebe - 981003 5188 088 - 4193 Morajane Street, DUDUZA, 1496 - *Ximba*
109. Isaac Dingaani Filemon - 861216 6100 085 - 789 Moumo Street, Tshing, VENTERSDORP, 2710 - *Mjulenji*
110. Molete Elliot Tsubane - 890710 6495 086 - 1452 C White City Jabavu, Mavi Street, SOWETO, 1866 - *Thahane*
111. Joseph Tsepo Xaba - 840922 5285 084 - 53 Extension 1, EMBALENHLE, 2285 - *Mahlangu*
112. Dakalo Mavel Tshikosi - 990327 5709 083 - 2909 Cacdi Street, Extension 20, OLIEVENHOUTBOSCH, 0140 - *Mashala*
113. Fundile Nicholas Mbali - 700810 6228 089 - Mt Zion Location, BIZANA, 4800 - *Mayaba*
114. Mduduzi Poswa - 810905 6148 084 - Msikaba Area, FLAGSTAFF, 4810 - *Mdunyelwa*
115. Sikhosiphi Ntuli - 810324 5913 086 - Redoubt, BIZANA, 4800 - *Mtsha*
116. Mzivukile Kweta - 860420 5975 080 - 70 Postdam, ZWELITSHA, 5219 - *Momeni*
117. Inganathi Mhlabeni - 850309 5605 080 - Stand No 1177, Ndaba Street, OGIES, 1050 - *Mashiya*
118. Thulani Paulos Sibande - 790212 5688 085 - 4459 Jerry Street, BETHAL, 2310 - *Masango*
119. Dumisani Eseth Ntuli - 820604 6279 084 - 9775 Extension 11, ERMELO, 2350 - *Khanye*
120. Zolekile Ngcambelo - 780111 0774 084 - Mmangweni Location, Isikelo Area, BIZANA, 4800 - *Nxasana*
121. Castro Zwelithini Nzapheza - 850605 5733 081 - 8793 Extension 12, EMBALENHLE, 2285 - *Mayiyane*
122. Phinieas Lethamaga Kgopotso - 830703 5648 089 - Stand No 1236, Tokologo Section, MHLUZI, 1055 - *Mbethe*
123. Onke Ginyani - 860520 0911 087 - 11069 Vosman, Emalahlane, WITBANK, 1035 - *Khalishwayo*
124. Lucas Themba Mokgotho - 861212 6357 080 - House No 2028, Extension 3, KLARINET, 1035 - *Mlaudzi*
125. Ndumiso Michael Seyisi - 671018 5552 088 - 633 B Brits Road, PRETORIA NORTH, 0118 - *Tsotso*
126. Samuel Mandla Mashego - 730312 5651 084 - 2317 Bhuda Street, MHLUZI, 1053 - *Nkambule*
127. Lucas Motsusi - 880425 5755 081 - Ntsweletsoku Village, Majakana Section, LEHURUTSHE, 2891 - *Magano*
128. Sipho Elijah Sithole - 741107 5766 081 - Mhlongo Farm, EMONDLO, 3105 - *Ndebele*
129. Mpho Legodi - 940718 5215 082 - 991 A Zwelitsha Street, Zone 1, DIEPKLOOF, 1864 - *Nkosi*
130. David Samuel Mosimanegape Alam - 820416 5964 081 - E 172 Rietfontein, MABAALSTAD, 2841 - *Monkwe*
131. Ismael Ketlabareng Modimoeng - 790415 5795 087 - House No 2001, RAMOKOKASTAD, 03701 - *Mokgotso*

132. Kyle Estevao Tokata - 880920 5097 088 - 7 Bayview Apartments, Bower Road, WYNBERG, 7808 - *Kelderman*
133. Senzelwe Ndabenhle Shobede - 891216 6163 087 - Sunrise Area, NQUTU, 3135 - *Mbatha*
134. Mandla Patrick Mohlomi - 730823 5949 088 - 221 Palmcastle, Newland West, DURBAN, 4001 - *Mzobe*
135. Mamolathiwa Sanah Motlware - 700915 1147 083 - 4933 Kgaka Street, Ipelegeng Location, SCHWEIZER RENEKE, 2780 - *Motshedi*
136. Themba Godfrey Mokolobeng - 810611 5465 087 - 2364 Mophane Street, Slovo Section, VRYBURG, 2780 - *Kubheka*
137. Tumelo Rulph Sennano - 870103 5541 080 - 8738 Extension 28, TAUNG, 8601 - *Palagangwe*
138. Mookgo Cynthia Leqoalane - 771108 0341 089 - 1144 Koape Street, Peretona, HEILBRON, 9650 - *Mabuse*
139. Monde Dimitry Nkosi - 880404 6580 087 - 2004 Khumalo Street, THOKOZO, 1426 - *Mchunu*
140. Mabuti Hendrew Hlalele - 611223 5686 083 - 71008 Zone 24, SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Khanye*
141. Khazamula Joseph Maluleka - 610103 5849 082 - 2193 Extension 1, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Sithole*
142. Amos Sizwe Dlamini - 810707 5425 087 - 2887 Lisbon Ring, Chief A. Luthuli Park, Extension 4, CLOVERDENE, 1501 - *Thwala*
143. James Thabiso Kadiege - 750606 6818 088 - 8359 Zone 4, GA-RANKUWA, 0208 - *Loate*
144. Muzomuhle Andreas Nojiyeza - 890510 6234 083 - Amataka, INANDA, 4310 - *Khumalo*
145. Lungani Freedom Mbhele - 790527 5654 088 - 926 Caversham Glen, NAZARETH, 3700 - *Hlophe*
146. Sicelo Bongumusa Ngubane - 831219 5379 087 - 967 Nomashazi Road, PHOENIX, 4080 - *Mchunu*
147. Patrick Sipiwe Nzama - 710726 5787 081 - 610 Unyazi Drive, Nazareth, Ireland, PINETOWN, 3610 - *Ngcobo*
148. Sekiti Samuel Thoka - 791204 5918 082 - Ga-Rafiri Village, MOLETSANE, 0697 - *Phaladi*
149. Nkosinathi Kunene - 830604 6320 084 - 854 Kwanele Section, KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Mdlalose*
150. Justice Makunye Nkosi - 760907 5449 083 - 263 Katlehong Gardens, KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Letsie*
151. Tshose Daniel Makweng - 870209 5911 080 - B 1237 Number, Extension 1, DIEPSLOOT, 2069 - *Chauke*
152. Dakalo Mathephe - 870727 6146 083 - Mandala Village, NZHELELE, 0900 - *Muthige*
153. Morolo Thabiso Jan Mafa - 811229 5849 082 - Stand No 05, Malatane, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Motloutsi*
154. Ludwick Koketso Ditshego - 880116 5367 080 - Stand No 472, MOTETI, 1030 - *Malapane*
155. Motsamai Moses Molise - 920619 5354 083 - 28053 New Stands, Thabong, WELKOM, 9463 - *Leeuw*
156. Mendy Tiyiselani Baloyi - 920501 0577 084 - 905 Township, LULEKANI, 1392 - *Shikhati*
157. Obakeng Raymond Nhate - 970707 5908 088 - 4005 Slolcha Section, MOTLHABE, 2800 - *Nyathi*
158. Mlungisi Buthelezi - 930808 6459 086 - Shoba Area, VRYHEID, 3100 - *Ndwandwe*
159. Nkosikhona Dlamini - 900627 5286 084 - Tholeni Area, WASBANK, 2920 - *Mdunge*
160. Phumzile Victoria Sibiya - 681106 0413 089 - 8455 Lesley Farm, OSIZWENI, 2952 - *Masondo*
161. Christopher Sgidi Malahle - 840617 5697 086 - Stand No 84, Mshadza Trust, KABOKWENI, 1245 - *Sibiya*
162. Mpho Edward Raphuthi - 831017 5650 089 - 5277 Mayfield, Extension 6, DAVEYTON, 1500 - *Mohlabane*
163. Koobone Edward Muremela - 741224 6514 087 - 88 Zandspruit New Stand, Extension 9, HONEYDEW, 2040 - *Molobatsi*
164. December Joseph Nkutha - 801202 5416 089 - 5459 Snake Park, Bluegumbosch, QWAQWA, 9866 - *Madlala*
165. Hendry Israel Molema - 740204 5576 080 - Stand No 174, Kupper Street, Kamagugu, NELSPRUIT, 1200 - *Mlimi*

166. Jim Donald Bashielo - 821031 5619 087 - Stand No 3010, MOLOTO, 0400 - *Mashung*
167. Tabo Joseph Moetsiwa - 760615 5543 082 - 291 Extension 3, Promosa, POTCHEFSTROOM, 2531 - *Moremane*
168. Nthabiseng Engeline Mohlahlo - 801224 0380 086 - 4005 Extension 3, LAKESIDE, 1841 - *Modisenyana*
169. Mthandazo Ben Sibandze - 861031 5675 080 - 3075 Empumelelweni, Extension 6, Kwa-Guqa, WITBANK, 1035 - *Mndawe*
170. Steve Desmond Mazibuko - 801225 6846 087 - 935 Section 1, MADADENI, 2951 - *Langa*
171. Phakamile David Majola - 790410 5770 081 - Ntekaneni, DONNYBROOK, 3200 - *Ngidi*
172. Thabang Petrus Matwane - 970624 5357 085 - 158 Maseko Street, HOOPSTAD, 9479 - *Lebona*
173. Thabiso Ntokozo Mkize - 961004 6356 082 - P O Box 581, MELMOTH, 3835 - *Dube*
174. Immicia Mamokgere - 970123 0683 082 - Private Bag X4007, TZANEEN, 0850 - *Rabopape*
175. Salome Thabiso Monyepao - 910120 0316 088 - 2561 Zone 5 H, SESHEGO, 0742 - *Thupi*
176. Spelele Ngqosho - 981213 5648 086 - Siyathuthuka Area, RICHMOND, 3780 - *Dhlamini*
177. Bandiswa Gabela - 980511 5749 080 - E 1477, Ntuzuma Township, KWA MASHU, 4360 - *Mfusi*
178. Luyanda Maphumulo - 960909 5268 081 - 895 Ezimangweni Area, INANDA, 4809 - *Msweli*
179. Njabulo Francis Biyela - 940508 5509 083 - 90526 Manqoba Drive, BOTHAS HILL, 3660 - *Ngcobo*
180. Bafana Collen Motsepe - 940711 5739 086 - 385 Ramogodi, GARANKUWA, 0208 - *Mpangani*
181. Mthetheleli Sivetshe - 860728 5811 083 - 1022 Extension 2, Ivory Park, IVORY PARK, 1600 - *Gamede*
182. Lungiswa Hluthiyo - 880423 0661 081 - 3791 Simelani Street, SOWETO, 1717 - *Mahlawule*
183. Clyde Eugene Malinga-Butler - 901217 6058 085 - 29 Pawe Street, Troyville, JOHANNESBURG, 2094 - *Butler*
184. Sithembiso Eric Mbokazi - 800615 5766 081 - Port Dunford, ESIKHAWINI, 3887 - *Khanyile*
185. Bigboy Hendrick Modimoeng - 811108 5865 084 - Houseno 2001, RAMOKOKASTAD, 0370 - *Mokgotsi*
186. Janine Müller - 981116 0017 084 - 12 Brigadier Crescent, Kleinbron Park, BRACKENFELL, 7560 - *Kruger*
187. Sivenathi Mdoko - 930829 5577 082 - 1496 Giyo-Giyo Street, PHILIPPI, 7785 - *Nonxuba*
188. Thabani Nkosingiphile Tembe - 820602 6631 080 - Emphafeni Area, PONGOLA, 3170 - *Menyuka*
189. Mpho Jane Sebogudi - 890113 0359 087 - 16 Struben Street, Reitz Park, WELKOM, 9460 - *Tshabalala*
190. Betty Nhlanhla Mgidi - 800302 0286 080 - 3362 Ngobeni Street, ACKERVILLE, 1059 - *Masango*
191. Cebisile Zuzile Dubazana - 980517 1118 089 - Emachunwini Area, TUGELA FERRY, 3010 - *Sithole*
192. Philisiwe Zakwe - 960604 0943 081 - 1279 Soga Street, WATTVILLE, 1521 - *Malembe*
193. Ayakha Nofoto - 960505 6176 081 - Gxulu Location, LIBODE, 5160 - *Mchwayi*
194. Qhama Siyavuya Dzana - 981021 0085 083 - 67 Mali Street, Kwanobuhle, UITENHAGE, 6230 - *Rawana*
195. Mpumelelo Mbata - 940604 5326 089 - 8148 Mhlabamanzi Street, Zone 6, PIMVILLE, 1809 - *Somagaca*
196. Musawenkosi Sizwe Ndebele - 930715 6183 089 - 8407 Zone 6, DIEPKLOOF, 1864 - *Nsibande*
197. Kgashane Shorance Ramatapa - 900221 5855 088 - 7749 Zone 1, Winnie Mandela, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Mmamatlépa*
198. Bongani Lucas Mazibuko - 930125 6286 082 - 6016 Joe Slovo, Balfour, SIYATHEMBA, 2410 - *Tsotetsi*
199. Tholumuzi Shepperd Mdletshe - 910502 5933 084 - Nogejane Area, LADYSMITH, 3370 - *Ntanda*

200. Thabo Romeo Rammutla - 920727 6194 083 - 507 Zone 9, Railway Street, PIMVILLE, 1809 - *Mazibuko*
201. Musa Alfred Khoca - 800620 5976 086 - P O Box 396, HLOYI, 1341 - *Mahlalela*
202. Andrew Chauke - 900720 6135 085 - 9287 Extension 2, SOSHANGUVE, 0150 - *Ngonyama*
203. Kade Kurt Booysen - 971017 5335 087 - 9 Mark Street, Fairleigh, NEWCASTLE, 2940 - *Kallie*
204. Lungelo Ngcebo Mchunu - 920522 5200 084 - 2208 Gerald Segoto, Legae Gardens, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Ngcobo*
205. Given Mojalefa Magazi - 830914 5896 087 - 680 Ghana Loop Street, Tsutsumane Village, ALEXANDRA, 2010 - *Lebuso*
206. Theresa Mthwa - 990423 1051 081 - U 61 Green Village, Abonwabisi Street, NYANGA, 7750 - *Nojila*
207. Mzoxolo Qina - 840616 6637 083 - Mpei Area, QUMBU, 5180 - *Jozana*
208. Chumani Volontiya - 981212 6023 083 - 16126 Extension 9, ORANGE FARM, 1805 - *Luhlaza*
209. Thina Mdoko - 951219 0861 083 - 1496 Giyo-Giyo Street, PHILIPPI, 7785 - *Nomxuba*
210. Motshenge Precious Ledhaba - 981125 0583 086 - 85 Mhala Crescent, Exubeni Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Tshidavhula*
211. Sthembela Clement Shabalala - 631116 5757 084 - 154 John Wesley Avenue, BERGVILLE, 3350 - *Mazibuko*
212. Francis Keledi Lebelo - 821122 0806 082 - E 294 Phomolong Section, MMAKAUNYANA, 0207 - *Maleka*
213. Ephraim Tefo Sinombe - 750912 5938 087 - 12 Phakedi Street, GALESHEWE, 8345 - *Garekwe*
214. David Leshaba - 820213 5610 081 - 6445 Phase 4, Tshepiso, SHARPEVILLE, 1980 - *Mbongo*
215. Donrich Willem Jordaan - 741007 5172 084 - 27 Valley Road, WATERFALL, 3610 - *Thaldar*
216. Benny Malebogo Mabiletja - 900118 5882 080 - 929 Newtown, MHLUZI, 1055 - *Mohlala*
217. Mlindi Ntshala - 981008 6041 087 - Diphini Mconcozo, COFIMVABA, 5380 - *James*
218. Edward Mannafela - 930523 5487 083 - 1302 Phase 1, FREEDOM PARK, 0308 - *Modungwa*
219. Sobahle Hlabangwane - 851211 0723 083 - 3 Park Avenue, Welgedagcht, MBIBANE, 0449 - *Ndala*
220. Tsholofelo Mthembu - 960803 0145 081 - 6112 Mabele Street, Zone 5, DIEPKLOOF, 1862 - *Kadiaka*
221. Marlon O'neall Rosenberg - 910611 5151 082 - 22 Bloekomboom Street, MOORREESBURG, 7310 - *Papier*
222. Mpumelele Khanyile - 960910 0467 082 - 6 Block O, Chiawelo Flats, SOWETO, 1818 - *Nkabinde*
223. Itumeleng Kalantswo Moswane - 900630 5885 087 - 1398 Skeer Street, Chris Hani, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Kodibona*
224. Lucas Sphiwe Ditshego - 901223 5408 081 - 1181 Section P, MAMELODI WEST, 0122 - *Mthimunya*
225. Mogau Mokgoadi - 900909 6123 080 - 30055 Mkaba Makhoshala, NEBO, 1051 - *Mashiloane*
226. Bheki Molimohi - 940428 5384 082 - 504 Mqants Section, Tembisa Location, KEMPTON PARK, 1632 - *Ngcani*
227. Phillip Mogano Mthembu - 990611 5295 080 - 6112 Mabele Street, Zone 5, DIEPKLOOF, 1862 - *Kadiaka*
228. Alulutho Sikade - 990110 5868 087 - Kasa Area, ELLIOTDALE, 5070 - *Shukuma*
229. Nkosiyethu Thuthuka Mlambo - 911121 5593 084 - Kwamduku, Makhasa, HLUHLUWE, 3960 - *Zungu*
230. Lucky Joshua Molefe - 900424 5457 083 - 5110 Masechaba View, Extension 2, DUDUZA, 1496 - *Makhubo*
231. Koketso Khutso Mahamo - 950403 5280 082 - 4 Mulberry Avenue, Leachville, Extension 1, BRAKPAN, 1541 - *Kungoane*
232. Thulisile Johannah Mahlangu - 841110 0299 081 - L 17 Extension 9, Mayfield, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Mamaile*
233. Petros Sithembiso Zikhali - 661027 5475 085 - Mlazi, DURBAN, 4066 - *Spelman*

234. Matlakala Martha Mapulane - 770922 0332 083 - S 5140 Mmale Street, Birch Acres, KEMPTON PARK, 1620 - *Seloane*
235. Sabelo Godfrey Nkosi - 870918 6122 089 - Stand No 508, MSHOLOZI, 1240 - *Khumalo*
236. Elvis Thamsanqa Masondo - 800731 5318 086 - Kwangwelu Area, VRYHEID, 3100 - *Shamase*
237. Nhlakanipho Emmanuel Sithole - 851213 5437 081 - Thembeka Area, NQUTU, 3135 - *Ngcobo*
238. Sizwe Jali - 950101 6035 089 - A 1682 Zinyane Road, Inanda, DURBAN, 4001 - *Xaba*
239. Noncedo Promise Kwedini - 910317 0608 080 - 1739 Umbuyazi Road, AMAOTI, 4080 - *Nkuthe*
240. Vusumuzi John Tshabangu - 950305 5330 082 - 597 Mphahlela Street, WITBANK, 1035 - *Masuku*
241. Accrodance Sinethemba Mahlalela - 960206 0779 083 - Stand No 984, Langeloo, KOMATIPOORT, 1340 - *Ndukuya*
242. Themba Prince Simelane - 950409 5425 080 - Stand No 98, Phase 1, WITBANK, 1039 - *Mathibela*
243. Thulisile Precious Howlader - 900912 0282 084 - 642 Lekote Street, Phola Location, WITBANK, 1035 - *Mhlanga*
244. Sakumzi Mnxapa - 970525 6039 087 - Kwaaman Area, MQANDULI, 5080 - *Skade*
245. Scoutt Macloed Lowe - 990426 5140 081 - 6 Glenwood Way, PINELANDS, 7430 - *Signals*
246. Lukhanyo Mafrika - 990528 5688 082 - P O Box 42, STERKSPRUIT, 9762 - *Matiea*
247. Tshepo Mokgwetsi - 990422 5503 089 - 7449 Mokoena Location, THABANCHU, 9780 - *Mathibe*
248. Nkosoxolo Sivetshe - 890311 5884 089 - 1022 Princess Diana Street, Extension 2, IVORY PARK, 1685 - *Gamede*
249. Thandelihle Elphas Jojisa - 880501 5469 087 - Ward 9, Jali Location, HARDING, 4680 - *Jali*
250. Dennis Mohau Mabena - 850510 6400 088 - 10349 Moletlane Street, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Nhlapho*
251. Linda Dube - 861119 6052 084 - 547 Ndlovu Street, Dube Village, SOWETO, 1717 - *Zwane*
252. Bongani Innocent Msiza - 980911 5556 081 - House No 4254, WITBANK, 1035 - *Mahlangu*
253. Themba Kevin Mokone - 930912 5176 087 - 7816 Madingoane Street, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Mashile*
254. Nkosinathi Glad Poone - 981030 6005 086 - 7533 Extension 1, Khutsong, CARLETONVILLE, 2499 - *Makhapela*
255. Likhona Ngxaka - 910807 5883 084 - Tobile Street, Slovo Park, UMTATA, 5100 - *Xoko*
256. Bethuel Muzikayifani Njokweni - 940225 5953 084 - 32 Oriole Centre, MTUBATUBA, 3935 - *Gumede*
257. Mzwamandla Freddy Mabaso - 981004 5337 089 - No 22420 Tholeni Area, DUNDEE, 3000 - *Ziqubu*
258. Paige Blunt-Mackenzie - 990811 0036 089 - 106 Helderfontein, Corner Of William Nicole And Broadacers Street, RANDBURG, 2125 - *Scott*
259. Mbongiseni Nxele - 990301 6263 085 - Brickfield Farm, MOOI RIVER, 3201 - *Ndlovu*
260. Mirriam Sithole - 670918 0291 080 - 200 Jagger, WITBANK, 1039 - *Jiyane*
261. Moses Bongani Dhlamini - 781211 5482 086 - F 1538 Section 8, MADADENI, 2951 - *Khanye*
262. Sello Charles Maloka - 650624 5635 081 - 29 B Meerholtz Street, VREDEFORT, 9585 - *Lekoni*
263. Tsholofelo Matthews Monobe - 780920 5465 088 - 6556 Platinam Village, RUSTENBURG, 0299 - *Lekutle*
264. Anath Cingo - 980903 5877 088 - 11074 Bottlebrush Street, CHATSWORTH, 4092 - *Mabhena*
265. Nthabiseng Esther Morewa - 900715 0881 080 - Stand No 2421, Leseding Section, BELA-BELA, 0450 - *Moyo*
266. Mduduzi Lucas Sibanyoni - 821129 5364 082 - 3279 Mangosotho Street, Extension 1, BOSSVILLE, 1050 - *Mathibela*

267. Bonolo Augustin Nageng - 980807 0577 082 - 12510 Magogoe Central, MAHIKENG, 2745 - *Setae*
268. Boemo Priscilla Ramogwelelo - 951121 0745 086 - House No 59 E, HEUNINGVLEI, 8476 - *Tshwenyane*
269. Sizwe Sibahle Fakude - 960127 6150 089 - 32 Oriole Centre, MTUBATUBA, 3935 - *Mabaso*
270. Sandile Shezi - 970511 1105 081 - Mthaleni Area, MSINGA, 3010 - *Sithole*
271. Amukelani Shane Mavhundla - 931117 6009 084 - Stand No 37, Cork Trust, HAZYVIEW, 1242 - *Mkhwanazi*
272. Lusanda Lulibo Ngubelanga - 980206 0412 087 - 4529 Ntselamanzi Location, ALICE, 5700 - *Gwintsa*
273. Siboniso Mlando Buthelezi - 901030 6157 082 - Kwesamathonga Area, HLABISA, 3937 - *Mthethwa*
274. Mxolisi Sithole - 940408 5911 084 - Gluckstard Village, VRYHEID, 3100 - *Sibisi*
275. Duduzile Ngema - 920629 0313 083 - Emadweleni, BLOODRIVER, 3102 - *Khumalo*
276. Thobelani Kwanele Ndebele - 930212 6390 088 - Kwavukaphansi Area, KRANSKOP, 3268 - *Mngomezulu*
277. Noxolo Madlala - 971124 1135 089 - Zamelisizwe Cp School, Stand No 642, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3200 - *Sithole*
278. Zamisisa Mathe - 961217 5715 088 - Ntuzuma Reserve, DURBAN, 4001 - *Mthiyane*
279. Cluitus Mthembu - 890226 5252 089 - 6112 Mabele Street, Zone 5, DIEPKLOOF, 1862 - *Kadiaka*
280. Lifalivele Sidumazi - 420901 5609 087 - Sipolweni, MT AYLIF, 4735 - *Hlanekele*
281. Walter Malekone Mphela - 860410 5659 081 - No 682, Zone B, MANKWENG, 0727 - *Malemela*
282. Nicholas Tlatle Moropa - 750418 5909 086 - 6680 Mala Street, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Thamane*
283. Phumzo Gwadiso - 870202 6557 085 - Ntiban Area, NGQELENI, 5140 - *Mziwelanga*
284. Siyathemba Emanuel Hlazo - 890606 6687 088 - Mdwangdweni Area, NGQELENI, 5140 - *Zitha*
285. Sicelo Len Mtamo - 760922 5567 081 - 11 Adons Street, Wells Estate, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 - *Jantjies*
286. Mpho Kubane Mokadi - 850428 6146 082 - Stand No 60320, Riverside B, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Moretsele*
287. Siphokazi Rayi - 810310 1024 085 - 2931 Extension 6, Klarinet, WITBANK, 1035 - *Sanda*
288. Julius Mike Ngozo - 890307 5803 087 - 1208 Kunene Street, Ackerville, WITBANK, 1035 - *Ugembe*
289. John Phiki Sithole - 650426 5293 089 - 25 Mopanie Street, Tasbet Park 1, EMALAHLENI, 1040 - *Nkabinde*
290. Nkululeko Ndleleni - 690612 6309 089 - House No 4080, Sondela, RUSTENBURG, 0299 - *Libala*
291. Bedette Roux - 840318 0026 088 - 104 Hornbill Avenue, Rooihuiskraal, CENTURION, 0157 - *Olivier*
292. Karishma Ramluckan - 830111 0128 083 - 2 Lemere Stanmore Crescent, KIBLER PARK, 2091 - *Lutchman*
293. Tsholofelo Glacia Masuku - 830112 0738 087 - 5 Angola Road, Selcourt, SPRINGS, 1559 - *Sibanyoni*
294. Mmatladi Zenovia Makolane - 750829 0565 089 - Stand No 1114, Magakadimeng, DENNILTON, 1030 - *Mohlala*
295. Musetha Aubrey Netshimbupfe - 790607 5446 089 - 1634 Sagewood Manor, Noordwyk, MIDRAND, 1691 - *Musetha*
296. Sonnyboy Oupa Skosana - 820222 6174 088 - 1119 Vlakaagte No 2, MPUMALANGA, 1577 - *Ntuli*
297. Midolence Pelaelo Mashigo - 820512 5221 082 - Stand No 73, ACORNHOEK, 1360 - *Mohlala*
298. John Khazamula Pudikabekwa - 691125 5581 086 - 86 Lodung, MBIBANE, 0472 - *Maluleke*
299. Vusumzi Gerald Mankayi - 700220 5560 088 - 74017 Vusisani Street, Zwezwe, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Jafta*
300. Sipho Sydney Mdluli - 800902 6298 086 - 20544 Emaphuphe, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Malaza*

301. Khukhu Eliot Shoji - 620310 5379 089 - Kwangetho, HILLCREST, 3650 - *Base*
302. Stefan Kiale Madden - 780417 5309 085 - 32 Silverpine Crescent, Zwartkop X 4, CENTURION, 0157 - *Botha*
303. Simangalis Lungelo Kubheka - 990307 6247 085 - P O Box 54994, ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Mthethwa*
304. Thulani Benedict Ntshangase - 811208 5561 087 - Shoba Area, VRYHEID, 3100 - *Mbatha*
305. Sphamandla Mashiteng - 990725 6195 089 - 159 Bodibe Street, BALFOUR, 2410 - *Mhlambi*
306. Godfrey Tladi - 990709 5459 084 - 10082 Naledi Section, KGOTSONG, 9660 - *Pheko*
307. Thabo Seroka - 990402 5396 080 - P O Box 866, LONSDALE, 0710 - *Manamela*
308. Mthandeni Mohale - 991021 5302 085 - 2694 Ntsibande Street, Wattville, BENONI, 1501 - *Khwinike*
309. Edwini Itumeleng Qubani - 990809 5367 087 - 7511 Extension 15, Khutsong, CARLETONVILLE, 2499 - *Mojahi*
310. Riccardo Hills - 991025 5092 083 - 37 Ascot Park, Harrison Avenue, BRYANSTON, 2021 - *Caforio*
311. Siyabonga Mbhense - 990922 6519 083 - 75 Mpingizane Road, Buffertrip, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Dladla*
312. Kagisho Lazarus Letimela - 990804 5583 080 - P O Box 140, KURUMAN, 8460 - *Mathidibi*
313. Thobeka Madolo - 990624 1242 089 - Mndwaka Area, ELLIOTDALE, 5070 - *Zagagana*
314. Buyisiwe Lorraine Kgabo - 980928 0380 085 - 1877 Inaidoo Street, NIGEL, 1496 - *Thusi*
315. Yanga Rwexu - 941215 5966 086 - 13955 Phase 6, Masimong Street, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 - *Zekelo*
316. Linda Metula - 970112 5242 085 - 104 Dube, Dinizulu Street, SOWETO, 1801 - *Tshabalala*
317. Evidence Tlholelo Malatji - 930524 6076 081 - 1020 Basket Street, MIDRAND, 0785 - *Rabalao*
318. Nkosana Mavimbela - 920729 5396 081 - 1049 Khumalo Street, DUDUZA, 1496 - *Zibula*
319. Tiisetso Innocent Mtimkulu - 921220 5213 087 - 139 A Naledi, Extension 2, SOWETO, 1757 - *Monyanyedi*
320. Thuto Hlomela - 940418 6140 088 - 297 Ramaphosa, Extension 2, BOKSBURG, 1460 - *Tsoloane*
321. Sizwe Sishuba - 930529 5100 089 - 257 Metangula, Extension 28, VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Mlotshwa*
322. Zizibele Dlamini - 980423 5569 080 - Ny44 Room 15, GUGULETU, 7750 - *Teto*
323. Lihle Nkanunu - 971214 6190 088 - B473 Boystown, CROSSROAD, 7755 - *Mazula*
324. Lebala Germinah Modiba - 900807 0613 082 - Stand No 505, Ga Hlahla, MOLETJE, 0742 - *Koka*
325. Thabisile Mhlwazi - 950625 1353 089 - Twazi Area, FLAGSTAFF, 4810 - *Gwegwe*
326. Mohlale Lobisa Morena - 600816 0749 088 - Motlouela, DRIEKOP, 1129 - *Dibakwane*
327. Happy Matlowa - 971203 5711 085 - Stand No 65, Donkerhoek, MULIMA, 0817 - *Makhubele*
328. Lesedi Tshegofatso Mokaila - 981213 0446 080 - 185 Morgankoe Golf Estate, Watebok Street, THERESAPRK, 8456 - *Nakale*
329. Delegate Kutumela - 920914 5456 081 - 2821 Section E, MABOLOKA, 0250 - *Dube*
330. Molebogeng Jenniffer Mashaba - 960912 1354 087 - House 1022, Unit B, MOGWASE, 0314 - *Kotsi*
331. Nontethelelo Sibisi - 910223 0577 087 - 412 Marula Street, Extension 2, ALVEDA PARK, 2091 - *Zondi*
332. Katleho Sheron Ramaele - 930809 0109 081 - 19 Kiepersol, RUS TER VAAL, 1938 - *Buang*
333. Danel Loureiro Lema - 880219 0076 084 - 76 Woltemade Die Heuwel, EMALAHLENI, 1034 - *De Vries-Loureiro*
334. Moloko Daphney Molebo - 900715 1235 088 - 11897 Ivory Park, MIDRAND, 1685 - *Mthombeni*

335. Kefentse Alfred Maimane - 881202 5560 087 - 7351/20 Extension 3, SOSHANGUVE EAST, 0152 - *Simango*
336. Nametso Charity Ejang - 990406 0695 081 - Q1873 D Gamakgopa, MOROKWENG, 8614 - *Moroka*
337. Zweli Hustony Shezi - 990307 5757 084 - 10422 Braamfischer, ROODEPOORT, 1724 - *Masinga*
338. Monique Rachel Price - 991109 0151 084 - 21 Avila Place, 30 Dorp Road, Florentia, ALBERTON, 1449 - *Nell*
339. Matshidiso Thamia Makgoba - 960314 0713 084 - 010642 Skemming Village, MAPELA, 0610 - *Molomo*
340. Mpho William Matiya - 980126 5304 081 - 33939 Turflaagte, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9323 - *Moeketsi*
341. Lehlohonolo Nicholas Seselinyane - 940606 5587 081 - 133 B Bolata Viillage, WITSIESHOEK, 9870 - *Mofokeng*
342. Patricia Thobalo - 931222 0572 085 - 2238 Leshaga Street, BLOEMFONTEIN, 2660 - *Kaweng*
343. Meakole Sarah Malobela - 971117 0957 081 - P O Box 348, RADITSHABA, 0718 - *Lopane*
344. Sikhokhele Gxathwana - 970710 6220 081 - Mabobo Area, MOUNT FRERE, 5090 - *Ndindwa*
345. Rollen Khosa - 901004 6269 080 - P O Box 1619, HAZYVIEW, 1242 - *Khoza*
346. Mzwakhe Eric Mhlanga - 900111 6020 081 - 4848 Extension 22, Phumulo, GERMISTON, 1401 - *Zulu*
347. Tinyiko Buthelezi - 971025 5988 086 - 1076 Sweetbay Crescent Street, Zakariya Park, MOFOLO NORTH, 1828 - *Mabunda*
348. Avela Nophiko - 961103 1098 085 - Nkantolo Area, BIZANA, 4800 - *Matywanti*
349. Khanyisile Taba - 971216 1179 081 - Ludeke, BIZANA, 4800 - *Magqabi*
350. Lebogang Francinah Sekgotlaboraga - 900516 1232 087 - Ga,Alamue Stamd Mp 114, Turfloop, MANKWENG, 0727 - *Mogale*
351. Christopher Moagi - 971103 5756 082 - Private Bag X4007, TZANEEN, 0871 - *Masete*
352. Thabisile Bingi - 990918 0338 082 - Dubana Area, LUSIKISIKI, 4820 - *Nkomani*
353. Lindani Gift Gwabe - 990622 5535 086 - 11-14th Avenue, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Morake*
354. Mariska Van Der Sandt - 970712 0023 081 - 15 Tom Street, Flat No 1, BRITS, 0250 - *Mehmood*
355. Ramotholo Edward Tepanyekga - 971012 5508 080 - 10171 Ditlotswane, Bakenberg, MOKOPANE, 0600 - *Langa*
356. Jerry Maphoso Seloana - 790716 5128 082 - 27 Silky Oak Avenue, House No 16, KAREN PARK, 0118 - *Mfoloe*
357. Agreement Matjati Mpuu - 941226 0459 084 - House No 358, Honey Ville, NAMAKGALE, 1390 - *Sekgobela*
358. Frans Mashego Mabawa - 770802 5418 089 - 238 Ga Mogashoa, S, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Maleka*
359. Fundisile Vuma - 921215 6414 080 - Emachubeni, LADY FRERE, 5410 - *Vena*
360. Bongani Makaba - 820313 6216 084 - Durban Location, PEDDIE, 5646 - *Tyekana*
361. Pelokazi Mgonyasi - 990114 0818 089 - Lower Hlabati, FLAGSTAFF, 4810 - *Ntshibongo*
362. Keabetswe Mfulo - 990821 0506 080 - 11629 Block X Extension, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Nyathi*
363. Mongamotse Isaac Moeng - 791021 5554 083 - 3042 Myeza Road, Masiphumelele, FISHHOEK, 7975 - *Mosutlhane*
364. Neo Gift Molanoka - 860901 5612 088 - 57 - 3rd Avenue, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Mohale*
365. Freeman Regionald Mdhuli - 880316 5847 087 - 3634 Extension 4, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Seretlo*
366. Kemaketse Emmanuel Ntshe - 751010 7057 086 - 2678 / 66 Dove Street, Blybank, CARLETONVILLE, 2499 - *Chubisi*
367. Daniel Rampota Semmuso Seshabela - 811122 5577 086 - 2166 Unit 2, TEMBA, 0407 - *Moagi*
368. Nthabiseng Moses Modiselle - 850420 5436 085 - 4077 Block B, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Shezi*

369. Joel Daniel Seshabela - 740129 5706 082 - NO 883, HEBRON, 0193 - *Mogotsi*
370. Desmond Hlomi Mbhushula - 841115 6097 082 - 15130 Extension 15, EMBALENHLE, 2285 - *Mchunu*
371. Joseph Tebogo Mongatane - 791228 5465 083 - Stand no 928, MMAMETLHAKE, 0400 - *Ntlwana*
372. Siboleke John Sakwe - 860314 5765 080 - 30 Ndiбанiso Avenue, Elangeni, MOSSELBAY, 6506 - *Lumkwana*
373. Jadhe Joseph Yusaf - 551021 5205 082 - Flat no 2, 27 Nottingham Road, South Croydon, SURREY, CR2 6AR - *Asoka-Yusuf*
374. Khethiwe Nozipho Sambo - 880425 1356 082 - P O Box 1891, KWA-LUGEDLANE, 1341 - *Vuma*
375. Welhemina Mamatome Ramaila - 840308 0604 083 - 539 Zone 8, SESHEGO, 0742 - *Letsoalo*
376. Leonard Aggre Andile Nkosana - 651226 5572 089 - Ny 56 – No 16, GUGULETHU, 7750 - *Mgxashe*
377. Thabo Lazarus Mokwena - 720523 5495 080 - 789 Phase 1, GA-RANKUWA, 0201 - *Mosehla*
378. Meli Alfred Khumalo - 870721 5449 085 - 1093 Mahala Park, STANDERTON, 2430 - *Tshabalala*
379. Tshegofatso Magane - 880808 6015 086 - House no 38, Klepersol Street, MOKOPANE, 0600 - *Moleke*
380. Nokwazi Buthelezi - 880307 1168 081 - 200 Makola Section, KATLEHONG, 1432 - *Mahlobo*
381. Mandla Solomon Buthelezi - 841201 5218 083 - 200 Mlangeni Street, Makola, KATLEHONG, 1461 - *Mahlobo*
382. Matsobane Frederick Commando Chuene - 830528 5868 084 - 439 Zone R, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Marishane*
383. Ratswele Theophilus Makgoba - 870510 5670 083 - Stand No 409, Gamakanye, SOVENGA, 0727 - *Ramawela*
384. Nkolonwane Collen Laphondo - 820901 5691 081 - 4 Honey Village, NAMAAGALE, 1391 - *Malatji*
385. Bonginkosi Bathuel Shange - 661016 5692 088 - Gxosanyalo Area, MSINGA, 3010 - *Ngubane*
386. Khunwana Frans Mantsho - 490812 5599 084 - Stand no 165, Makibela, MOLETJI, 0709 - *Ndhlovu*
387. Montgomery Themba Masango - 670417 5240 085 - 1025 Vaalwater Street, Faerie Glen, PRETORIA, 0043 - *Mashiane*
388. Wellington Mzokhanyayo Mabaso - 820917 5259 083 - Membezi Section C, ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Radebe*
389. Mercia Oosthuizen - 640420 0143 087 - 26 Church Street, VREDENBURG, 7360 - *Moll*
390. Anastatia Manepo Mafike - 951125 0218 085 - 3085 Zwelibangile Street, Phahaneng Location, BULTFONTEIN, 9670 - *Mokoena*
391. Mbofo Graham Nasious Thabiso Moshwana - 960301 6069 082 - 54 Heron Crescent Drive, Westlake Country Estate, HARTEBESDAM, 0150 - *Makekele*
392. Keamogetse Peggy Pagane - 960403 1214 083 - J / D10 Kogung Village, KURUMAN, 8460 - *Ntasi*
393. Mohope Orphan Delekwa - 550723 5270 088 - 771 Moagi Section, HEBRON, 0193 - *Mametse*
394. Patricia Thembisa Mbolambi - 590828 0797 084 - 1675 Mayibuye, MIDRAND, 1689 - *Nonjola*
395. Grant Neville Sphamandla Msweli - 841017 5620 080 - 14 Chestnut Road, SEADOON, 4141 - *Blake*
396. Michael Sello Matsha - 740804 5499 082 - 14931 Second Street, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Mthombeni*
397. Gundo Victoria Ramalwa - 910101 0735 089 - House no 166, Vleifontein, MAKHADO, 0920 - *Matodzi*
398. Sisanda Nyubuse - 910322 6214 081 - Chibini Area, TABANKULU, 5180 - *Zikizela*
399. Siziwe Gadlela - 911019 0914 083 - Qora Admin Area, DUTYWA, 5000 - *Dokoda*
400. Dané Knibbs - 620518 0070 087 - Helderrand Farm, STELLENBOSCH, 7603 - *Joubert*
401. Ntebaleng Wendy Motadi - 891016 0732 089 - 1154 Slacha 1, TWEELAAGTE, 0345 - *Maema*
402. Mosa Cathrine Rantsane - 880426 0326 084 - 8 OUhout Street, Lourierpark, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 - *Nkone*

403. Thokozani Shathani Mogibelo - 880905 5494 088 - 25824 Extension 25, EMBALENHLE, 2283 - *Mabena*
404. Albert Ndimande - 881028 6353 085 - 2574 Zone 10, Winnie Mandela, TEMBISA, 1633 - *Machete*
405. Tebogo Nethelin Setati - 890929 1434 086 - P O Box 1096, Zone 5 E, SESHEGO, 0742 - *Semono*
406. Lusizo Mxotwa – 831010 6893 089 – C81 Nompumelelo, Beacon Bay, EAST LONDON, 5200 - *Mtata*
407. Ntombifikile Hoboyi - 941115 0863 082 - Matyeba Area, TSOLO, 5170 - *Magoqoza*
408. Eric Tshiamo Tshabangu - 990622 5519 080 - Stand no 2374, SIYABUSWA, 0472 - *Mvukelwa*
409. Masetshaba Queen Mmotong - 920607 0510 080 - Stand no 17, Homeland, DENNILTON, 1030 - *Makola*
410. Bonginkosi Alex Mswane - 991130 6058 081 - Rosedale Area, ESTCOURT, 3310 - *Nene*
411. Thabo Mogola - 990805 6010 080 - 157 Disantong, SEKHUKHUNE, 1050 - *Tala*
412. Mthokozisi Sikhonde - 990513 6039 089 - Stand no 22225, TAFELKOP, 0474 - *Masemola*
413. Warrent Tumudi Seerane - 990630 6043 083 - Seleteng, MPHAHLELE, 0736 - *Maleka*
414. Thabo Jan Motloung - 790220 5335 086 - 4760 Extension 6, STANDERTON, 2430 - *Mthembu*
415. Billy Sello Mthimkhulu - 760110 5744 088 - 5445 Block A, MABOPANE, 0200 - *Kapa*
416. Olothando Sisonke Nomzamo Nobaza - 811220 0404 080 - 10 Purdon Court, Cnr Alice & CJ Langenhoven Street, GOODWOOD, 7460 - *Kunene*
417. Simon Modise Mogakane - 641124 5997 088 - 1304 New Stands, HEBRON, 0193 - *Makole*
418. Rightway Diliza Morake - 731121 5691 084 - 4889 Block B, MABOPANE, 0190 - *Nhleko*
419. Andrew Kgoba Kekana - 600428 5845 083 - 9523 Platinum Street, Extension 8, NELLMAPIUS, 0165 - *Mtsweni*
420. Diabe Frans Mogohlo - 421119 5156 087 - Ngwaabe, PRAKTISEER, 1058 - *Malleka*
421. Naledi Makoe - 951105 0277 083 - 3658 Lopeng Street, Duduza, NIGEL, 1490 - *Radebe*
422. Marangrang Lipson Mogowe - 740804 5553 086 - Tooseng Village, MPHAHLELE, 0936 - *Sethebe*
423. Sello Andrew Stevens Mboyane - 811030 5356 080 - 548 Pelgrimsrust Street, Extension 1, NELLMAPIUS, 0162 - *Chokoe*
424. Sipho Pius Maile - 830217 5804 089 - 16 Bosvuer Road, WINCHESTER HILLS, 2091 - *Phangwa*
425. Lindokuhle Phumaphi Nondo Hlabangwane - 931116 5358 088 - 3 Park Avenue, Welgedacht, MBIBANE, 0449 - *Ndala*
426. Silindokuhle Siphesihle Zuma - 870423 6106 083 - Divas Area, LADYSMITH, 3310 - *Ngubane*
427. Aaron Thapelo Mabotja - 840817 5355 087 - Unit 160 Village 6, Stone Arch Estate, Cnr Brookhill & Sunstone Road, GERMISTON, 1401 - *Mosehla*
428. Ivin David Makgopela - 710702 5465 085 - 446 Mafiane Street, GA-MOTHIBA, 0726 - *Letsoalo*
429. Lesiba Vikkie Mabina Chuene - 870202 6196 082 - 439 Zone R, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Marishane*
430. James Boy Ngubeni – 540103 5743 082 – 55 Nxumalo Stand, OSIZWENI, 2952 - *Mvemve*
431. Tshepo Petrus Kabini - 801110 5560 089 - Tsiambe, GA-MPHAHLELE, 0736 - *Mphahlele*
432. Matedi Bethuel Dipeere - 800311 5331 080 - 113 Badedi Street, BOIPATONG, 1901 - *Mtombeni*
433. Petrus Sizian Masilela - 650911 5577 086 - 10177 Mthimkhulu Street, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Mthimunya*
434. Sipho Walter Nhlapo - 720604 5610 082 - 84 B Mamabolo Street, NALEDI, 1860 - *Tshabalala*
435. Joseph Kesenkamang Ngwenya - 730303 5861 088 - 780 Block 8, Doornkop, DOBSONVILLE, 1863 - *Seleka*

436. Elekanyani Enos Munyai - 780806 5472 085 - 146 Park Street, RANDFONTEIN, 1760 - *Nedzanani*
437. Thokozani Praisegod Khanye - 820930 6078 089 - R 581 Section 7, MADADENI, 2951 - *Mahlinza*
438. Nthabiseng Patience Molema - 880418 0354 083 - 3443 Phase 1, OUKASIE, 0250 - *Dikobe*
439. Pakisho Patoors Nkhehlane - 851230 6133 089 - 1844 Motlogeloa, HOOPSTAD, 9479 - *Ntomane*
440. Ntswaki Mirriam Stephen - 801009 0932 089 - 15608 Meloding, VIRGINIA, 9430 - *Hlalele*
441. Mkhululi Msitshana - 781228 5713 088 - 33 Bosbok Street, SWELLENDAM, 6740 - *Kama*
442. Nkululeko Innocent Twala - 890701 5335 084 - 3553 Sebiloane Street, Sakhile, STANDERTON, 2430 - *Leeunde*
443. Irene Nthabiseng Mokoena - 850807 0314 087 - 958 Hlalanikahle, Extension 3, KWA-GUQA, 1039 - *Masanabo*
444. Thabiso Patrick Molise - 710914 5540 086 - 45 Kiepersol Street, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9301 - *Mayekiso*
445. Xola Stanley Zembeta - 730304 5418 085 - EG 112 Zone 8, THEMBALETHU, 6529 - *Swapi*
446. Kabelo Hans Baloyi - 780919 5871 089 - 0116 Taung Location, Segwafane, BRITS, 0250 - *Maluleka*
447. Phathilizwe Moviet Joyi - 791107 5799 081 - Silindini Area, TABANKULU, 5150 - *Malongwana*
448. Tumelo James Mokgotho - 851120 6111 088 - 2424 Stability Street, Extension 4, DIEPSLOOT, 2194 - *Mokoena*
449. Mmafrika Anna Kgokane - 740804 0629 089 - 2753 Extension 6, Ebony Park, MIDRAND, 1685 - *Malapela*
450. Thabang Mohlala - 970501 5962 082 - P O Box 2098, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Mamosadi*
451. Tshego Sweet Mokgwabone - 950119 0271 088 - 1798 Malebo Street, KIMBERLEY, 8300 - *Senwedi*
452. Sipho Venent Adams - 951229 6051 084 - 6012 Zithobeni Marot Street, BRONKHORSTSPRUIT, 1020 - *Soko*
453. Maswel Zakwe - 970404 6267 082 - Kwamagwaza Reserve, NKANDLA, 3835 - *Bhengu*
454. Wanda Ratyela - 920622 1255 080 - 8 Setona Street, Zone 1, Kayamandi, STELLENBOSCH, 7599 - *Sitshoti*
455. Verna Le Gransie - 901104 0128 082 - S 2 Akasia, WILLOWMORE, 6445 - *Gelant*
456. Maanda Kennedy Radzilani - 910326 6077 083 - 33 Walnut Street, Florapark, POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Tinyani*
457. Mvelo Lunga Nkala - 940910 6040 086 - 25 Loistree Camp, DUNDEE, 3000 - *Bhengu*
458. Taumang Samuel Makola - 810808 5576 083 - Ga-Phaahla, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Makobe*
459. Danisile Xolwane - 791104 5497 089 - 1022 Nyabi Street, Dlamini Location, TSHIAWELO, 1818 - *Tshimange*
460. Manoko Stephen Mabotja - 860502 5445 089 - 1989 Zone 3, SESHEGO, 0742 - *Mosehla*
461. Useine Ali Njongwe - 890130 5339 088 - 46 Diaz Street, Dagbreek, WELKOM, 9460 - *Ebrahim*
462. Charles Siweya - 840901 5992 089 - 123 Fairview, Thornhill Estate, POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Mogobene*
463. Princess Jwalane Khwezi - 670712 0303 080 - 1956 Sethivbe Street, EVATON WEST, 1984 - *Moloi*
464. Tshepo Lucky Makou - 870304 6163 086 - 7463 Extension 3, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Mphela*
465. Letlotlo Promise Petlele - 650826 5686 085 - 11184 Salt Bush Street, Protea Glen, Extension 12, SOWETO, 1717 - *Petlele Bodibe*
466. Adam Abdullah - 910721 5194 089 - 37 Thornbird, PELICAN PARK, 7941 - *Lategan*
467. Lona Nondela - 960310 1279 083 - 287 Wielland, Mosephulele, FISHHOEK, 7975 - *Sawule*
468. Myrin Lizaan Springbok - 920707 5212 086 - 80 Orchestra, STEENBERG, 7945 - *Paulse*
469. Felicia Majoko - 970913 0789 081 - 1162 Mbhokota Village, ELIM HOSPITAL, 0960 - *Munzhelele*

470. Keamoetse Caroline Lekgoe - 930730 0557 089 - Kekoano Village, TSEOG, 8617 - *Gabafediwe*
471. Anthony Tshepo Tauyatswala - 950910 6070 080 - 1075 Solomondale, SOVENGA, 0727 - *Legodi*
472. Sandiswa Phiwe Sondzaba - 941129 0027 085 - 1 WGI Reith, Highfield Cluster, 27 St Andrews Road, JOHANNESBURG, 2193 - *Mapukata*
473. Malete Andries Mafihla - 970217 6258 087 - Stand no 565, Matlapa Village, MASHASHANE, 0743 - *Tsebe*
474. Siphesihle Dlomo - 960304 1008 089 - Mandlalathi, KRANSKOP, 3268 - *Danisa*
475. Asanda Qayiso - 920514 6025 081 - 106 Sgila Road, Gamalakhe Township, PORT SHEPSTONE, 4249 - *Mzotho*
476. Lungile Jiyane - 900531 1035 083 - Kwavukaphansi Area, KRANSKOP, 3268 - *Gasa*
477. Sandile Khethukuthula Nxumalo - 901227 6330 087 - P O Box 2219, MBAZWANA, 3974 - *Mbuyazi*
478. Amanda Vuyokazi Thobela - 920425 0320 081 - BB 409, King Shaka Circle, UMLAZI, 4031 - *Chiya*
479. Thandanani Sphelele Mdletshe - 950508 6035 085 - Mpumazi Reserve, ESHOWE, 3815 - *Cele*
480. Baby Mojalefa Kekana - 981206 5842 089 - 8286 Zone 8, Winnie Mandela Park, TEMBISA, 1628 - *Mabirimisa*
481. Ngangezwe Smanga Khanyile - 900313 5697 089 - 4 Shallcross Station, SHALLCROSS, 4093 - *Mbanjwa*
482. Kagiso Sekgotlaboraaga - 920429 1084 084 - 114 Ga-Makanye, MANKWENG, 0727 - *Mogale*
483. Senelisiwe Balungile Mokoena - 931122 0314 084 - L 1010 Jabula Road, GREYTOWN, 3250 - *Gumede*
484. Joseph Rhulani Makhobela - 921109 5792 085 - 43 Voortrekker Street, POLOKWANE, 0700 - *Baloyi*
485. Andile Dladla - 950818 6281 088 - Ezibomvini Area, TUGELA FERRY, 3010 - *Mbatha*
486. Ananies Phuti Kgomo - 930702 5958 083 - P O Box 411, Extension 29, POLOKWANE, 0700 - *Mashiane*
487. Themba Mkwana - 790504 5675 082 - 173 Kubheka Street, Sakhile, STANDERTON, 2430 - *Mntambo*
488. Michael Phuti Manyala - 920103 5984 082 - NO 50093, MOKANENG, SIYABUSWA, 0472 - *Seema*
489. Antony Pheega Makgoba - 920117 5709 083 - Stand no 409, Makanye, SOVENGA, 0727 - *Ramawela*
490. Dikeledi Maria Litabe - 961001 0333 083 - 1190 Maja Street, Kgotsong, BOTHAVILLE, 9660 - *Mosesi*
491. Phuti Desmond Motsoko - 900128 5668 082 - Kgabo park, MOLETJIE, 0742 - *Setati*
492. Gcinikhaya Wilberforce Mbali - 780415 6066 084 - Ny65-53, GUGULETU, 7750 - *Zuzani*
493. Lewis Oheleditse Jonathan - 720226 5741 087 - 143 Goodhope Village, KURUMAN, 8460 - *Majaphage*
494. Sambi Dominic Mononela - 770622 5843 080 - Lemondokop, SOEKMEKAAR, 0810 - *Tshabalala*
495. Kamogelo Mabokela - 880628 5855 088 - Magatle, ZEBEDIELA, 0631 - *Rashilo*
496. Nzimeni Sonnyboy Sibisi - 780312 5566 083 - 7823 Extension 19, LESLIE, 2265 - *Mthunzi*
497. Vuyiswa Errol Buhlungu - 620715 0644 081 - 5200 Zone 5, Nyameko Street, DIEPKLOOF, 1864 - *Qupe*
498. Steven Thabo Lekgoakgoe - 880224 6173 083 - NO 989, KAGISO, 7754 - *Makwa*
499. Moletse Isaac Mokoka - 510822 5384 086 - 148 Boitumelo, SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Howard*
500. Tshepo John Lekitlane - 830403 5917 085 - 14482 - 3 Extension 7, Kutzuvine Street, PROTEA GLEN, 1818 - *Mokonyana*
501. Molefe Paulos Kgapola - 720806 5586 085 - K 660, Extension 1, DIEPSLOOT, 2100 - *Mashigo*
502. Zuko Vivian Radebe - 890227 5549 086 - 8020 A Zone 6, Tshalo Street, PIMVILLE, 1809 - *Mcetywa*

503. Veli Johannes Ndhlovu - 801216 5816 080 - 2327 Section 74, EKANGALA, 1020 - *Mkhabela*
504. Maruping Daniel Buku - 800211 5625 087 - 275 Teanong Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Mokone*
505. Mamere Merriam Mmokina - 860513 1120 089 - 14 Marie Praigville, RANDBURG, 2194 - *Motlhaolwa*
506. Uhuru Banjo Tshabalala - 860103 5698 080 - 14100 Mogashoa Street, Extension 2, KWA THEMA, 1575 - *Mbonani*
507. Bhosto James Masango - 811117 5414 082 - 559 Sun City Area, KWAMHLANGA, 1022 - *Mtshweni*
508. Tiisetso Jimmy Mahlangu - 870909 5988 083 - 613 Block DD, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Sephesu*
509. Mokone Lazarus Mthimkulu - 870110 6040 087 - 631 Bujumbura Street, Phase 5, TSHEPISONG, 1754 - *Monyanyedi*
510. Yolanda Nomlindo Ngxiki - 831030 0432 080 - 95 Havanna, Blouvalk Close, Celtisdal, CENTURION, 0046 - *Yamani*
511. Lazarus Sibambo - 800505 5444 088 - 288 Khululeka Street, IVORY PARK, 1665 - *Vuma*
512. Mthandeni Ndlovu - 770404 5953 080 - 3750 / D 1065 Mhlomvini Area, MID-ILLOVO, 3750 - *Nzimande*
513. Michael Bheko Ngubo - 791025 5844 089 - Springvale Location, HIGHFLATS, 3305 - *Ngcongo*
514. Methiabo Joseph Themba - 770825 5407 083 - 874 Selolo Street, MOOKGOPHONG, 0560 - *Molokomme*
515. Delisile Goodness Mvubu - 851111 1826 085 - 16172 Luzanda Road, CHATSWORTH, 4092 - *Dlamini*
516. Patrick Mfundo Dadase – 831009 5839 085 - And Your Wife – Thembelihle Dadase – 920912 1069 080 - 1481 Tsongweni Section, KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Madela*
517. Mmamptle Gladness Phiri - 830103 0600 088 – and a minor child – Neo Phiri – 080421 0837 089 - 227 Gold Reef Sands, 7 Data Crescent, ORMONDE, 2091 - *Montshosi*
518. Mduduzi Andries Ndlangamandla - 600120 5269 089 – and your wife – Nurse Hereminah Ndlangamandla – 561026 0343 083 - 2086 Mbethe Street, ERMELO, 2350 - *Ngwenya*
519. Justice Steve Mashego - 850101 7822 080 – and your wife – Pertunia Lerato Mashego – 911212 1602 084 - P O Box 101, CASTEEL, 1370 - *Sekolane*
520. Jeffrey Mngomezulu - 730909 5810 089 – and your wife – Joyce Francinah Mngomezulu – 801115 0249 083 - 4844 Extension 25, KINROSS, 2285 - *Nkosi*
521. Fana Abia Masondo – 520706 5311 082 - and your wife – Gcinashe Nombulelo Masondo – 570331 0807 080 - 28 Grassridge Dreet, Brackendowns, ALBERTON, 1446 - *Ndaba*
522. Samantha Paulina Mathobela - 980424 0623 088 – and a minor child – Oratlilwe Quinton Mathobela – 160104 5539 081 - 09 Andrew Mofolo Street, SAULSVILLE, 0125 - *Morake*
523. Velaphi Joshua Mavundla - 621228 5758 087 – your wife – Eunice Thulisile Mavundla – 630422 0556 088 – and a minor child – Siyabonga Benjamin Mavundla – 021230 5267 081 - 1575 Lusaka Location, WITSIESHOEK, 9870 - *Mbatha*
524. Toyi Michael Mokgari - 700903 5360 084 – and your wife – Naledi Marcia Mokgari – 810524 0416 080 - 8450 Lediga Street, NIGEL, 1496 - *Marokwane*
525. Malan Lucas Magane – 540211 5312 087 – and your wife – Tselanyana Josphina Magane – 560822 0324 086 - Stand No 3635, Section M, MAMELODI WEST, 0122 - *Thokwane*
526. Ntheno Godfrey Mphapogeng - 610227 5261 087 – and your wife – Mokgohlwe Daphney Mphapogeng – 651220 0367 082 - Stand 314, GA MOMPANE, 0401 - *Mosoathupa*
527. Semape Jacob Manyaka-Boshielo - 611109 5559 083 – and your wife – Catherine Boshielo – 690221 0361 086 - 609 Eerstefabrick Crescent, NELLMAPIUS, 0122 - *Boshielo*
528. Tebogo Herman Zacharia Maboa - 690911 5868 081– and your wife – Evelyn Mmapula Maboa – 730928 0793 082 - 6632 Setheni Street, Unit 14, MMABATHO, 2735 - *Sechele*
529. Abel Jele Mashele - 650113 5345 081 – your wife – Fedile Elizabeth Mashele – 700503 0376 083 – and a minor child – Khotso Lehlohonolo Mashele – 121122 5249 087 - 5080 Extension 4, SOSHANGUVE SOUTH, 0152 - *Ngobeni*

530. Elias Linda Sebeloane - 760804 5608 083 – and a minor child – Bonolo Masego Sebeloane – 140218 0367 085 - 15520 Arundel Street, Extension 16, GLENRIDGE, 1818 - *Ngwenya*
531. Gordon Sekade Nyilika - 720503 5426 087 – your wife – Sophy Maki Nyilika – 740321 0878 087 – and a minor child – Thami Gift Nyilika – 050911 5771 081 - 1904 Phahameng, VREDE FORT, 9595 - *Masiza*
532. Fana Raymond Sgudu - 920727 6209 089 – and a minor child - Sthandwa Kutlwano Sgudu – 140713 6006 083 - 633 Extension 4, CARP;OMA, 1185 - *Nhlanhla*
533. Mhlabungzima Patrick Mhlamvu - 661123 5560 081 – your wife – Ntombizethu Prudence Mhlamvu – 701030 0765 080 – and two minor children - Anele Mhlamvu – 981021 0832 088 – Sisanda Mhlamvu – 050220 0916 083 - Ocingweni Location, Ward 4, HARDING, 4680 - *Ntuzela*
534. Cavin Velaphi Dlamini - 710210 5312 083 – your wife – Cynthia Dlamini – 760918 0541 089 – and two minor children – Manqoba Dlamini – 030501 5296 083 – Mlando Ziyanda Dlamini – 050111 5323 088 - 2709 Nkaki Street, Everest, THOKOZA, 1426 - *Kubheka*
535. Flora Raisebe Makopo - 850610 0658 085 – and two minor children i Khumo Makopo – 130312 0180 085 – Khumisho Makopo – 130312 5139 086 - 123 A Moka Street, MEADOWLANDS, 1852 - *Maheso*
536. Mthokozisi Sibisi - 700616 5584 087 – Lungisani Khanyisani Khumalo 000131 5457 083 – Lungani Nkanyiso Khumalo – 000131 5456 085 - F214 Ncedo Road, NTUZUMA, 4359 - *Masikane*
537. Lerato Sutha - 880109 0890 081 – and two minor children – Sphiwe Prince Sutha – 120520 5388 089 – Nonjabulo Sutha – 070426 0370 082 - 3324 Mahonto Street, TOKOZA, 1426 - *Masanya*
538. Luyanda Christopher Mapekula - 750213 5726 089 – your wife – Thembisa Lucy Mapekula – 761223 0263 084 – Xoleka Mapekula – 040616 1011 084 – Membathisi Mapekula – 060519 5136 086 - 7434 Extension 2, Umlazi Location, GRAHAMSTOWN, 6139 - *Roji*
539. Baitlathswi Freda Phalwane - 870827 0728 082 – and two minor children – Gontlafentse Phaloane – 080601 5975 089 – Bothale Phalwane – 130515 1032 085 - 30553 Lekubung Section, PELLA, 2890 - *Thobega*
540. Lindiwe Mabote - 860116 0545 080 – Zubenathi Mabote – 160608 6266 080 – Sibongumenzi Mabote – 131122 0838 080 – Sibusiso Prince Mabote – 070920 5304 088 – Annah Buyisiwe Princess Mabote -050929 0209 089 - 93 A Thababosigo, Zone 2, ROODEPOORT, 1725 - *Dube*
541. Doctor Zwelibanzi Magagula - 780607 5280 084 – your wife – Sanny Thandi Magagula – 701227 0775 081 – and three minor children – Jacqueline Simphiwe Magagula – 040201 0417 085 – Surprise Lindiwe Magagula – 071212 0088 083 – Junior Zweli Magagula 100622 6000 087 - 429/03 Block R, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Thipe*
542. Khazamola Fannie Makama – 611002 5596 082 – your wife – Ramadumetja Johanna Makama – 700123 0732 084 – and five minor children - Alfred Gopotswe Makama - 990515 5667 083 – Khutjo Jackson Makama – 051221 6211 080 - Mokgaetji Martha Makama – 010922 1110 082 - Pontsho Albert Makama – 030604 5517 084 - Neo Ephraim Makama – 120513 6123 084 - 508 Sediba Street, MODIMOLLE, 0510 - *Moloatshe*
543. Tsepang Zacharia Ndlovu - 790512 5374 085 – your wife Phamela Cynthia Ndlovu – 790921 0980 087 – and two minor children – Bonolo Amahle Ndlovu 130530 0503 085 – Mbalenhle Paballo Ndlovu – 070601 0863 084 - 133 Hlahatsi Section, KATLEHONG, 1432 - *Motloung*
544. Coleka Victoria Mpantsi - 870729 0302 084 and a minor child – Sive Mpantsi – 101102 0992 083 - 65 Mpebe Street, Ginsberg Location, KING WILLIAMS TOWN, 5600 - *Masina*
545. Malesela Jan Dladla - 660316 5381 083 – your wife Esther Letshe Dladla – 720823 0670 087 – and two minor children – Ditshiamiso Dladla – 010625 0381 089 – Reatlegile Dladla – 070414 5595 085 - 193 Makhutsoane Street, Mopedi Section, KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Mashao*
546. Phendiwe Victoria Hlophe – 840811 0596 084 – and a minor child – Lindokuhle Hlophe – 100610 0572 086 - 7411 Egypt, BETHLEHEM, 9700 - *Radebe*
547. Vusi Isaiah Molefe - 860228 6190 082 – and your wife – Eveline Jabulile Molefe – 870603 0417 087 - 6779 Extension 7, Sakhile, STANDERTON, 2430 - *Nhlapo*
548. Bonisile Milliscent Nqoko - 750110 1099 083 – and two minor children - Sphamandla Thuthukani Banele Nqoko – 001029 5444 086 – Sbongethuba Thobelani Nqoko – 140411 5706 080 - Nzimakwe Location, MARGATE, 4275 - *Nzimakwe*
549. Nondumiso Nolwazi Phungula -930213 0167 084 – and a minor child - Lusanda Slindokuhle Phungula – 130424 1541 080 - Flat 9 Icon House, MERCHANTS PLACE, RG1 1EQ - *Masikane*

550. Antony Streeter - 750321 5071 081 – your wife Mary Bernadette Mangan-Streeter – 761120 0071 089 – and a minor child - Luke Vincent Mangan-Streeter – 130319 5990 087 - Blarbert Avenue, Wahrenonga, N S W, AUSTRALIA, 2076 - *Labuschagne*
551. Makgopa Elsie Modiba- 850627 0445 081 – and two minor children – Phuti Phineas Modiba – 050903 5406 081 – Moorane Gift Modiba – 110410 0151 082 - Stand No 505, Ga-Hlahla, MOLETJIE, 0742 - *Koka*
- Hector Ngubeni - 740429 5223 082 – and two minor children - Nicole Ayanda Samkelisiwe Ngubeni – 030201 0408 086 – Sphephelo Sipheshile Ngubeni - 070615 5115 084 - 244 Mokalapa Street, Intabazwe, HARRISMITH, 9880 - *Khoza*
552. Raesibe Rebeccah Mogowe - 811108 0263 087 – and two minor children Tshireletso Mogowe – 150504 1343 085 – Tebatso Mogowe – 130119 6134 085 - P O Box 1660, MASEMOLA, 1060 - *Sethebe*
553. Gysbert Kolbé Wessels - 730401 5159 089 – your wife – Debora Wessels – 730923 0259 085 – and a minor child – Francios Du Preez Wessels – 000211 5029 080 - 32 A Atar Street, IMPALA PARK, 1459 - *Du Preez*
554. Oscar Mthembu - 860516 5744 085 – and two minor children – Bohlale Moagi Mthembu – 150606 0367 088 – Leaho Teboho Mthembu – 130408 5176 084 - 6112 Mabele Street, Zone 5, DIEPKLOOF, 1862 - *Kadiaka*
555. Ntombi Sithembile Mgcwaba – 830830 0647 087 - and three minor children – Phumela Mayenziwe Mabika – 070825 1252 084 – Owami Yamkela Mabika – 090521 1457 080 – Esihle Mgcwaba – 110913 0188 087 - Unit C227, Manhattan News, 69 Meridian Drive, UMHLANGA RIDGE, 4319 - *Majali*
556. Khayakazi Mdingi - 851026 0911 086 – Lelethu Mdingi – 051124 1155 080 – amamkele Mdingi – 111022 5570 080 – Eminako Mdingi – 140918 0187 082 - Lubateko Area, MOUNT AYLIFF, 4735 - *Njomboni*

## DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

NO. 1461

22 DECEMBER 2017

## ALTERATION OF FORENAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 24 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992 (ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)

The Director-General has authorized the following persons to assume the forename printed in *italics*:

1. Benny Bridged Lebotse - 881228 5722 088 - Stand No 7761, Senottelo, MDUTJANA, 0470 - *Sekitle Benny*
2. Lwamkelo Sigcinile Ndabambi - 850603 5405 081 - 24 Oliver's Court, 10 Hyperion Drive, Extension 79, NORTH RIDING, 2169 - *Lwamkelo*
3. Rebecca Nkabinde - 810720 0514 086 - 1603 Zina Street, WATTVILLE, 1516 - *Palesa Rebecca*
4. Kedibone Rebecca Makhananiza - 871121 0258 087 - 138 Phase 1, 8th Avenue, ALEXANDRA, 2090 - *Rebecca Renae*
5. Mfana Emmanuel Ndlovu - 980909 6473 082 - B 783 Redhill, SUNDUMBILI, 4491 - *Mfana Bonginkosi*
6. Percy Junior Ngqulu - 971030 5073 087 - 68 Flemington Court, Bellevue East, JOHANNESBURG, 2198 - *Letlhogonolo Junior*
7. Xola Manxeba - 960414 0550 088 - 137 Mangoro Crecent, Leiden, DELFT, 7100 - *Athandwe Xola*
8. Sibulele Macebo - 981025 5400 080 - Ngcengane Area, MTHATHA, 5100 - *Sikelela*
9. Fundisile Margaret Mwelase - 930127 0483 087 - Hhaza Location, HOWICK, 3290 - *Fundisiwe Amanda*
10. Bronwyn Henry - 920820 0332 088 - 90 Camdeboo Crescent, Leiden, DELFT, 7100 - *Baaqirah*
11. Jerry Maphoso Seloana - 790716 5128 082 - 27 Silky Oak Avenue, House No 16, KAREN PARK, 0118 - Gerald Pogiso
12. Odwa Femela - 970526 5374 087 - 310 Indwe, BELLVILLE, 5445 - *Odwa Masakhe Mgcina*
13. Achwill August Alkaster - 910111 5201 086 - 10 Blackwood, Beverly Park, EERSTE RIVER, 7100 - *Anwar*
14. Thokozile Kellina Cele - 581204 0896 089 - 35 Chardonnay Street, Fairview Village, Southcrest, ALBERTON, 1449 - *Makhosazana*
15. Nkululeko Nxumalo - 791130 5428 089 - 25 A - 4th Avenue, WESTDENE, 2092 - *Vuyile Goodwill*
16. Sylvia Ngcobo - 840812 0672 081 - 1495 Mpumelelo, PIETERMARITZBURG, 3201 - *Sylvia Pinky*
17. Khangelani Vuyo Sylvester Gcaza - 880709 5813 085 - 475 Ponong Morula Street, VOSLOORUS, 1475 - *Thabo Vuyo Sylvester*
18. Harriet Ofantse Nakedi - 850930 0998 087 - 1 Dolphin Place, First Avenue, FLORIDA, 1700 - *Ofentse*
19. Phetogo Moreki - 901115 5708 082 - P O Box 512, TLAKGAMENG, 8600 - *Moreki*
20. Zuzeka Mkaka - 980208 0753 080 - 1034 Nu 15, MDANTSANE, 5219 - *Zimasa Zuzeka*
21. Ntombifikile Msithi - 961207 0739 084 - Ludeke, BIZANA, 4800 - *Qhakaza*
22. Siyamtanda Dengana - 980509 0479 083 - 43 Gobodo Street, MTHATHA, 5090 - *Siyamthanda Lilitha*
23. Joel Nta - 921221 5969 082 - 163 Esekelo Section, KEMPTON PARK, 1520 - *Joel Temomokgadi*
24. Kamohelo Swarathe - 960722 5647 083 - E 604 Mogodi 2, RATJIEPAN, 0201 - *Kgomotso Kamohelo*
25. Erefaan Coetzee - 960115 5620 087 - 102 C Thames Avenue, MANENBERG, 7764 - *Ethan*
26. Natasha Scholo - 930908 0159 086 - 3 Block 30, Springbok, ATHLONE, 7764 - *Nishaat*
27. Mbali Dlamini - 950528 0857 086 - 17 Naivasha Road, SUNNINGHILL, 2090 - *Aminah*
28. Khufana Regina Maremane - 920901 0188 082 - 235 Endayen Section, Benjamini Nhlanze Drive, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Nthabiseng Khufana*
29. Marvin Jacobus Lackay - 911011 5329 086 - 152 Curry Street, Cloeteville, STELLENBOSCH, 7599 - *Marvin Makhwelo Lungisani*

30. Mpumelelo Qumba - 970413 6134 085 - Sipaqeni Area, FLAGSTAFF, 4810 - *Phumelele*
31. Sipiwe Hlongwane - 701128 5704 086 - Ekwandeni Location, MPUMALANGA, 4100 - *Lewis Sipiwe*
32. Sinxolo Mhlontlo - 971212 5314 089 - 212 Mbutso Street, ZWELETEMBA, 6852 - *Sinoxolo Siyanda*
33. Kwanele Mpolweni - 930329 5877 087 - Gxulu Area, LIBODE, 5099 - *Kwanele Sbabalwe*
34. Xolani Vilane - 990405 5385 086 - F 51 Kwangema, PIET RETIEF, 2380 - *Xolani David*
35. Nonzaliseko Zodidi Mehloakulu - 981218 0416 082 - Lubacweni Area, MT FRERE, 5090 - *Zodidi Ayanda*
36. Chenchi Lehlogonolo Mashilo - 950625 0584 080 - 1724 Black Stock Street, Mamelodi Gardens, MAMELODI, 0128 - *Sharon Lehlogonolo*
37. Thembisile Vallery Khumalo - 910616 0333 080 - No 8934, Section 5, MADADENI, 2951 - *Tshepiso Vallery*
38. Given Tsheko Mmekoa - 930501 5242 088 - 649 Hlekani Street, Mahube Valley, Extension 2, MAMELODI EAST, 0123 - *Given Tsheko Karabo Ezirom*
39. Lerato Nicoline Sekete - 980707 0591 085 - No 1603, Zone B, SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Lerato Nicoline*
40. Maredi Wilson Kgoete - 770315 5819 081 - 116 Motanyanyane, LEBOWAKGOMO, 0737 - *Mohweledi Solomon*
41. Lerohang Nelson Mapumulo - 930611 5332 084 - 15928 Westside Park, Zone 21, SEBOKENG, 1983 - *Lebohlang Nelson*
42. Seji Louisa Gwambe - 970919 1455 085 - 87 Ndlanzi Section, KATLEHONG, 1431 - *Louisa Lulu*
43. Riaan Daniël Cloete - 921020 5252 089 - Unit 24, Bellair Park, Oakdene, BELLVILLE, 7493 - *Rayyan*
44. Tracy Cloete - 900111 0134 086 - Unit 24, Belair Park, BELLVILLE, 7490 - *Tazkiyah*
45. Batembu Samora Mvelase Ngqoleka - 940109 5479 086 - 8 Clive Avenue, Greenfields, EAST LONDON, 5201 - *Sammorah-Bathembu*
46. Amanda Vala - 970509 5506 080 - Mbongweni, MT AYLIFF, 4735 - *Songezo Amanda*
47. Bolekwa Khayakazi Mcaza Nonkitha - 820504 1280 089 - Coza Area, LIBODE, 5160 - *Bolekwa Khayakazi*
48. Veliswa Sweetness Phongolo - 831118 0567 086 - 7207 Sisulu Street, Nomzamo, QUEENSTOWN, 5320 - *Veliswa*
49. Sipo Josia Fakude - 750404 5520 081 - 69 Impala Street, Kosmos Park, STANDERTON, 2430 - *Sipho Josiah*
50. Molatodi John Meko - 790427 6016 082 - 3225 Phomolong, KROONSTAD, 9500 - *John*
51. Martha Treintjie Heyns - 791111 1700 085 - Zuma Square, Kalksloot, UPINGTON, 8800 - *Louesa Martha*
52. Mthetheleli Mkhoneni - 841010 6685 087 - J 50 Ny 111, KANANA, 9944 - *Doctar*
53. Maletsatsi Ntlhathe - 800207 1029 084 - Karleen Avenue, Klipkop, GRABOUW, 7160 - *Malesitsi*
54. Khumo Crosby Moloane - 880421 6123 080 - 1767 Mokape Street, TLHABANE, 0300 - *Khumo*
55. Naniki Khensani Monyela - 800827 0660 082 - 688 Block Mm, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Faith Khensani*
56. Nkosiphendule Alex Kalimashe - 980428 5559 080 - Lp 979 Polile, STRAND, 7140 - *Ayabonga*
57. Piet Claasen - 911122 5290 085 - Private Bag X5, MALMESBURY, 7299 - *Peter*
58. Warren Adre April - 910427 5103 084 - 46 Essenhout Street, MALMESBURY, 7300 - *Marwaan*
59. Tshepiso Dorcas Tsotetsi - 880510 1376 089 - 13052 No, EMBALNHLE, 2285 - *Katleho Dorcas*
60. Judas Msozizwa Ntuli - 880706 6023 086 - Stand No 17760, Extension 17, EMBALNHLE, 2285 - *Judas Thokozani*
61. Mathapelo Miriam Moloi - 790725 0367 082 - Stand No 14890, EMBALNHLE, 2285 - *Thando Mathapelo*

62. Nomthandazo Patiance Nkosi - 800710 0344 081 - 7 Aloe Street, Lakeside Park, VRYHEID, 3100 - *Thandi*
63. Annetta Nama - 851107 0521 081 - 26678 Extension 26, EMBALNHLE, 2285 - *Yolanda Annetta*
64. Angeline Magdelene Gouws - 851218 0195 089 - 54 Steytler Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2093 - *Sky*
65. Azelia Tina Swarts - 960923 0078 080 - 1 Mirage Road, Cnr Ouklip Helderkruijn, ROODEPOORT, 1725 - *Azelia Scarlett Kelly-Anne*
66. Dimakatso Molomo - 990930 5291 083 - House No 200066, Dipere Village, LEPHALALE, 0605 - *Malose Daniel*
67. Glen Thoke Mokgaditsi - 990709 5517 089 - P O Box 2622, MASEMOLA, 2060 - *Lettakane Glen*
68. Kukele Moses Ntsoane - 870403 6281 086 - 7424 Zone 2, Winnie, TEMBISA, 0632 - *Moses Morwamadubane*
69. Pelaelo Motselisi Dibetso - 850318 0464 088 - 54 Derby Ranch, 182 Derby Drive, Northriding, RANDBURG, 2188 - *Mangake Pelaelo Motselisi*
70. Matthew James Austen Haupt - 900628 5125 082 - 3 Sheldon Road, Crawford, CAPE TOWN, 8000 - *Isma'il*
71. Silesse Mahlangu - 920311 0382 083 - 7165 Rdp Housing, EKANGALA, 1021 - *Silencia*
72. Akhola Zulu - 970918 0072 081 - 24 Ballyclare Drive, Montpellier, BRYANSTON, 2021 - *Akhona Khwezi*
73. Nomanda Shweni - 950301 1364 084 - Esilindini Village, STERKSPRUIT, 9762 - *Nontando*
74. Bheki Rudolph Phora - 950311 5844 080 - Stand No 276, Malaeneng Village, DENNILTON, 1030 - *Bhekokuhle Kuhle Rudolph*
75. Mothabane Junior Oarabile Oapanne - 970102 5238 084 - 63 Northrand Road, Nlilolilo House, KEMPTON PARK, 1619 - *Oarabile Siphso*
76. Phumudzo Muthaphuli - 930426 0601 080 - 1289 Unit C, Miluwani, THOHOYANDOU, 0950 - *Phumudzo Amy*
77. Busisiwe Tshinakawo Rachelle Rambau - 990406 0451 089 - 32635 Elethu Street, Extension 12, TSAKANE, 1550 - *Lufuno Rosellet*
78. Bacwengile Dyido - 990704 0899 087 - Shawbury Area, QUMBU, 5180 - *Bacwengile Ukho*
79. Busisiwe Buhle Bridgette Sibande - 990219 0372 084 - Suite No 973, Private Bag X9013, ERMELO, 2350 - *Busisiwe Buhle Bridgette*
80. Nthabiseng Florence Mushi - 910211 0448 086 - 1737 Block Bb, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Nthabiseng*
81. Sanoisile Mpheqeka - 930329 5553 084 - 219 Bree Street, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Sandisile*
82. Martin Sefara - 630514 5327 083 - Private Bag X9040, BURGERSFORT, 1150 - *Matjikile Martin*
83. Matoba Aletta Thamaga - 620518 0488 081 - Stand No 155, Ga-Semenya Village, MOLETJIE, 0709 - *Phuti Salome*
84. Tebogo Mosehla - 990717 5398 087 - 1282 Block M, Hanie-View, MAUBANE, 0412 - *Tebogo Lawrence*
85. Glywis Danielle Muller - 780331 0131 081 - 42 School Street, SIR LOWRY'S PASS, 7133 - *Glynis Danielle*
86. Ngwaneshu Sebele Bonolo Mehlolo - 770103 5729 082 - P O Box 79, BURGERSFORT, 1150 - *Marangrang Sebele Bonolo*
87. Laaiqah Petersen - 760228 0205 085 - 5 Jolily Close, GRASSY PARK, 7941 - *Nevileen Ann*
88. Abram Bhuti Mokwana - 751105 5799 083 - Stand No 46, Unit B, MONSTERLUS, 1057 - *Abram Rasepono*
89. Good-On Ziyanda Boto - 790901 1358 087 - 23 Gouritz Crescent, EERSTE RIVER, 7100 - *Ziyanda Yolanda*
90. Daniel Den-Boy Rammekwa - 820506 5653 088 - 641 Xhosa Section, Khutsong, CARLETONVILLE, 2499 - *Moeketsi Daniel*
91. Khibi Frans Mogajane - 500715 5363 088 - 50140 Thushanang, Phokwane, NEBO, 1059 - *Mokgale Frans*
92. Isaac Nthala - 990815 5232 080 - 1079 Extension 11, VENTERSDORP, 2710 - *Isaac Kgomotso*
93. Dineo Sharon Mosehla - 830817 0662 083 - Mashoanyaneng Village, MASEMOLA, 1060 - *Mapitsi Sharon*

94. Dalukhanyo Vincent Zilwa - 800920 5169 082 - Tsengiwe Area, ENGCOCO, 5455 - *Dalukhanyo Khanya*
95. Nomatienithi Mpahleni - 721229 0981 087 - P O Box 2370, PINETOWN, 3600 - *Nomaternity Nokulunga*
96. Riff Micho Mc Bride - 711105 5116 089 - Mcquiness Street, PAROW, 7499 - *Richard Donovan*
97. Mathabang Arcilia Rankoro - 820802 1356 085 - 137 Phola Park, ALIWAL NORTH, 9750 - *Mathabang Neo Arcilia*
98. Sandile Nkabinde - 750808 6826 083 - 117 Mary Thiphe Street, Manor Gardens, KWA DUKUZA, 4450 - *Kaizer Eric Junior*
99. Cebo Sibonelo Sydney Khumalo - 890127 6064 087 - Private Bag X59, ULUNDI, 3838 - *Cebo Sibonelo*
100. James Buthelezi - 821105 5926 088 - Haza Location, MERRIVALE, 3291 - *Njabulo James*
101. Mooko Emely Monnye - 631101 0819 089 - C 291 Siyahlala, SAULSVILLE, 0125 - *Lebedi Emely*
102. Sonwabo Michael Tupa - 690302 6284 082 - 34 – 962 Harare, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Sonwabo Wilson*
103. Ntombovuyo Gulwa - 860103 0845 082 - New Rest, UMTATA, 5099 - *Ntombovuyo Zovuyo*
104. Sibonzile Komani - 730416 5780 080 - 28396 Tokwana Street, MFULENI, 7100 - *Sibongile*
105. Sindiswe Thandiwe Thusi - 880705 1369 080 - D 1326, Umlazi, DURBAN, 3200 - *Sindisiwe Thandiwe*
106. Noliswa Zongola - 870206 0481 085 - Hilton College, HILTON, 3245 - *Yoliswa*
107. Piankka Swart - 661129 0126 083 - 17 B Athlone Street, NIGEL, 1490 - *Bianca*
108. Clive Mc Diarmid Garlick - 581231 5052 087 - 75 Reservoir Street, FRANSHOEK, 7690 - *Clive Mcdiarmid*
109. Deshan Pillay - 850418 5266 080 - 6 Lemonwood Road, Trenance Park, VERULAM, 4340 - *Naazir Deshan*
110. Clinton Conway Prins - 840712 5146 083 - 29 Versailles Street, WELLINGTON, 7655 - *Zaheer*
111. Elizabeth Magrieta Philander - 831024 0193 081 - 7 Muller Street, ROBERTSON, 6705 - *Liezel Elizabeth*
112. Luzanne Miriam Jacobs - 811020 0188 083 - 25 Frederick Place, KIMBERLEY, 8300 - *Maryam*
113. Laurika Qader - 800824 0016 084 - 76 Tip Toe Flats, De Waal Drive, CAPE TOWN, 8000 - *Laila*
114. Chantel Baines - 761021 0155 080 - 24 Dinsmore Road, Schauderville, PORT ELIZABETH, 6001 - *Firhana*
115. Moeneeba Abrahams - 751216 0150 089 - 31 A Pentz Street, WELLINGTON, 7655 - *Marilize Diana*
116. Mahlodi Lediga - 950607 0292 088 - Unit 63, Jasper Hill, Halfway Gardens, JOHANNESBURG1685, Madam - *Kgalalelo Mahlodi*
117. Nobungcwalisa Wanyaza - 930227 0303 085 - 30921 Mngwevu Street, Kamvelihle, MOTHERWELL, 6211 - *Nobungcwalisa Lisakhanya*
118. Theresa Edelquin Paulette Rubel - 930927 0812 080 - 1826 Mirre Avenue, KAKAMAS, 8870 - *Raheema Theresa Edelquin*
119. Mcdonald Tshepo Thembu - 910715 5114 089 - 567 Malat Street, KIMBERLEY, 8345 - *Tshepo Meshark Christian*
120. John Davey - 471028 5529 087 - 24 Reyger Street, BOTHASIG, 7406 - *Rashaad*
121. Rodney John David Petersen - 400515 5088 086 - 60 Hassan Khan Street, STRAND, 7140 - *Rashaad*
122. Michiel Frederik Jonker - 720617 5158 084 - 161 – 11th Avenue, KENSINGTON, 7405 - *Riek*
123. Debra Marinda Myburgh - 671004 0530 089 - 11 Kwikstertjie Street, LANGEBAAN, 7357 - *Mureedah*
124. Kamla Munsami - 701006 0171 081 - 15 Aspern Avenue, Croftdene, CHATSWORTH, 4092 - *Kamla Rita*
125. Fransina Hendrina Jordaan - 701101 0056 083 - 4 Bowker Street, DOUGLAS, 8730 - *Fransien*
126. Welcome Lungile Tommy - 761012 5569 086 - 10 Gxopwa Street, Kwa-Nobuhle, UITENHAGE, 6242 - *Lungile Welcome*

127. Sarah Mosima Maboya - 690928 0570 082 - Stand No 42, Mamadimo Park, MANKWENG, 0727 - *Johanna Mokgerwane*
128. Thabelo Lephephane Mokgoshi - 850331 0619 080 - Zone 1 A, TAFELKOP, 0474 - *Lebo Lephephane*
129. Raquel Tatiana Mendes Jardim - 900806 0092 081 - 292 Bryanston Drive, RANDBURG, 2125 - *Raquel Tatiana*
130. Kimberley Ruth Rutendo Shoniwa - 960212 0568 088 - 6 Combrnk Street, Suideroord, JOHANNESBURG, 2001 - *Ruth Kimberley Rutendo*
131. Zamokwakhe Patick Maquvana - 741122 5808 080 - 569 Madelakufa Section, TEMBISA, 1642 - *Zamokwakhe Patrick*
132. Simon Namukolo - 610920 5665 089 - 17698 Joe Selai, Kutlwanong, KIMBERLEY, 8300 - *Simon Liyalii*
133. Themba Donald Maseko - 960509 5849 086 - 1382 Mashaeng Location, FOURIESBURG, 9725 - *Themba Divine*
134. Thapelo Masango - 960705 5673 084 - Stand No 1227, VLAKLAAGTE, 0458 - *Thapelo Hope*
135. Asipe Mbozani - 990110 6318 082 - Majola Area, PORT ST JOHNS, 5120 - *Calvin Asipe*
136. Mietchell Makola - 990726 5576 089 - Mohlaetsi, SEKHUKHUNE, 1124 - *Mitchel*
137. Viwe Manundu - 990413 5680 084 - Waterfall Park, UMTATA, 5099 - *Viwe Siyasanga*
138. Nikilita Mbete - 990711 0839 088 - 81 Gobodo Street, Ikhwezi Township, UMTATA, 5099 - *Nikilitha*
139. Khotsofang Moloi - 990821 6081 088 - C 20 Uluntu Street, MFULENI, 7100 - *Khotsofang*
140. Cayronesa Madatt - 990723 0134 089 - 111 Mono Crescent, Leiden, DELFT, 7100 - *Gayronesa*
141. Kerneels Bantom - 611111 5385 089 - 17 Lotus Street, Asherville, GRAAFF-REINET, 6280 - *Kornelius Kerneels Keanon*
142. Iris Abigail Bootha - 560125 0021 086 - Noordhoek, CALVINIA, 8190 - *Iris*
143. Belina Mamokete Evans - 920408 0681 082 - 92 Santa Monica, HIGHVELD, 0157 - *Belina Mamokete Mwansa*
144. Miché J Martinus - 930203 0080 080 - 69 Taaibos Street, Bonteheuwel, CAPE TOWN, 7764 - *Mishkah*
145. Anna Mthembu - 941118 1139 080 - 1671 City-Life, Anton Lembede Street, DURBAN, 4023 - *Anna Amanda*
146. Legolonko David Lekota - 990202 0070 080 - Unit 101, Carlswalo Creek, 9th Street, MIDRAND, 0150 - *Kgotsofang Zanele Eunice*
147. Gaokotswe Achibold Leutwileng - 760320 5525 086 - 434 Lower Majeakgoro, PAMPIERSTAD, 8566 - *Gaoaketswe Archibold Morekiemang*
148. Luceka Bleyibokhwe - 830908 0723 080 - 1390 Umtholo Crescent, GREENFIELDS, 1458 - *Luleka*
149. Mthandeni Mandlakhe Ngwane - 970811 6206 086 - President Village, Felixton, EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Ntando*
150. Nokwethemba Mpungose - 970920 5719 088 - P O Box 531, Bhadaza Area, MELMOTH, 3835 - *Thembelani Mzwandile*
151. Kinciwe Given Sikhosana - 910924 0275 081 - 1560 Extension 4, Chris Hani, DAVEYTON, 1520 - *Keneilwe Given*
152. Jandile Selby Masinga - 960220 5963 089 - Mbabe Area, EMPANGENI, 3910 - *Sandile Selby*
153. Khwaziwe Rabaji - 900501 1035 086 - 518 A Tshidzumba Street, Zone 5, MEADOWLANDS, 1852 - *Khwaziwe Palesa*
154. No-Silence Jackson - 710407 0865 087 - Mcotama Area, Qora B, CENTANE, 4980 - *Nosilence*
155. Daniel Martin Russell - 940510 5068 086 - 4 Hillbrow Road, KLOOF, 3610 - *Danielle Emily*
156. Nekodemus Makhudu Motau - 980802 5621 084 - P O Box 438, LESHANE, 0724 - *Makhudu Nicolas*
157. Mthethowakhe Alberton Malote - 660218 5709 083 - 600 Sisonke Village, CENTANE, 4980 - *Mthethowakhe Zamibhongo*
158. Qhubekani Ndaba - 900801 5718 087 - Maswazini, BERGVILLE, 3350 - *Qhubekani Thabani*

159. Vincent Masoloke - 730930 5326 082 - Avior Capital Markets, 28 Hudson Street, De Waterkant, CAPE TOWN, 8001 - *Vincent Modupi*
160. Enkitshitse Madukule - 651019 5738 085 - House No 371 E, Looppeng, KURUMAN, 8460 - *Enkitshitse Johnson*
161. Mbongeni Nomamba - 700729 5688 087 - Mmangweni Area, BIZANA, 4800 - *Artwell*
162. Devmathie Govender - 710819 0145 080 - 33 Crossmore, CHATSWORTH, 4092 - *Neesah Zoë*
163. Abongile Stemele - 881013 5689 085 - 404 Matikinca Street, FORT BEAUFORT, 5720 - *Abongwe Buhle-Bendalo*
164. Serame John Bereng - 771003 5924 080 - 17894 Tebogo Balepile Street, Kutlwanong, KIMBERLEY, 8345 - *Tshwaro John*
165. Funani Xaba - 830817 0400 088 - 2083 Extension 4, Kanana, RABIE RIDGE, 1685 - *Funani Priscilla*
166. Daniel Abrahams - 930226 0232 088 - 16 Sangelo Way, South Fork, STRAND, 7140 - *Danielle*
167. Sepadi Victor Sepadi - 940908 5880 080 - 934 Ivory Park, MIDRAND, 1685 - *Makgatole Victor*
168. Micaelan Jones - 940415 0599 087 - 10 Bromwell Street, WOODSTOCK, 7915 - *Mushfieqah*
169. Tumisho Motlatla - 940312 0496 085 - 74 A Meintjies Street, MOKOPANE, 5600 - *Tumisho Blondie*
170. Mayoyo Ayanda Mkhize - 930527 5660 086 - Kwakhoza Reserve, ESHOWE, 3815 - *Wonderboy Ayanda*
171. Motlhopego Wilson Monareng - 520101 6330 085 - 731 / 10 Block V V, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Wilson*
172. Doc Dyasi - 850303 6179 088 - D 70 Squatter Camp, Fisantekraal, DURBANVILLE, 7550 - *Sakhele Doc*
173. Thato Victor Mokoena - 841006 5900 089 - 304 B Nape Street, Naledi, SOWETO, 1868 - *Victor Thato*
174. Clifford Matakuvhona Ndou - 830914 6120 081 - 108 Zone 7, Mpondonde Street, PIMVILLE, 1809 - *Mataku*
175. Christopher Maqutyana - 700908 5390 080 - 1031 Block 8, SNAKE PARK, 1863 - *Christopher Mlungisi*
176. Pheneus Bongani Ngcobo - 690415 5901 082 - 4 Orchid Gardens, 12 Waynes Avenue, Musgrave, DURBAN, 4001 - *Bongani*
177. Masiwashisi Mahole - 901119 1253 085 - P O Box 955, HAZYVIEW, 1242 - *Patricia Masiwashisi*
178. Myikazisi Khumalo - 910401 5722 086 - 170 Wolhunter Street, JEPPESTOWN, 2094 - *Mnyikazisi Khethokuhle*
179. Nketu Chantel Mohasoa - 911111 0441 082 - No 2937, SHARPEVILLE, 1928 - *Paige Chantel*
180. Germandt Andries Von Ernest Stander - 920519 5194 085 - 58 St Andrews Drive, Geenways, Golf Estate, STRAND, 7140 - *Germandt Von*
181. Oltman Minnie - 660722 5067 087 - 21 Tant-Kittie Flats, Delport Street, ELSBURG, 1407 - *Noddy Benjamin*
182. Clara September - 611128 0207 084 - 104 Lyster Circle, Dobinvale, ATLANTIS, 7349 - *Claire*
183. Martha Elizabeth Williams - 610820 0188 089 - 4 – 14t Avenue, Hazendal, ATHLONE, 7764 - *Mishqah*
184. Patrica Dawn Van Heerden - 551103 0064 084 - Flat No 9, Northview Fire Station, Waverley Road, JOHANNESBURG, 2090 - *Patricia Dawn*
185. Anna Goci - 890710 1050 084 - 10699 Waterred Fun, PROTEA, 1818 - *Mosetsanagape Ntombizodwa Anna*
186. Ellias Mathebula - 841215 6142 084 - 278 Mokamoso, BLESKOP, 031 - *Given Ellias*
187. Violet Mamabolo - 760313 0877 081 - Stand No 92, MANKWENG, 0727 - *Magosechaba Violet*
188. Bertha Tshele - 820914 0983 080 - 23 J Hlosi Street, Madiba Park, POLOKWANE, 0699 - *Inolofatseng Bertha*
189. Jordaan Molemane - 810531 5312 081 - 97 Ramasedi Section, LEGKRAAL, 0374 - *Jordan*
190. Marei Eick Neko - 801208 5432 083 - 774 Edulweni Section, TEMBISA, 1632 - *Rethabile Ike*

191. Nkosentsha Theophilus Jowen Somagaca - 800912 5730 088 - 21825 Winnie Mandela Crescent, Mandela Park, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Nkosentsha Theophilus Joe*
192. Khorommbi Christopher Mbedzi - 891011 6215 080 - Mba 3044, Mankweng University Of Limpopo, POLOKWANE, 0950 - *Tshedza Christopher*
193. Matlou Selina Anna Nong - 710822 0380 087 - 176 Block L, SOSHANGUVE, 0152 - *Matlou*
194. Mahlodi Evelyn Magagane - 820122 0472 084 - 517 Zone 1, Mankweng, SOVENGA, 0727 - *Tshepisho Evelyn*
195. Raymond Mashala - 870302 5252 082 - Stand No 312, Moletjie, GA-RAMPURU, 0710 - *Rammona Raymond*
196. Ernest Thibane Kubyana - 980108 5437 087 - Moripane, JANE FURSE, 1085 - *Ernest Monnagae*
197. Nompumelelo Madonsela - 900205 0940 086 - Ntambanana Area, EMPANGENI, 3880 - *Nompulelo Carol*
198. Anele Saunders - 900718 5932 080 - 9726 Extension 6, Phomolong, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Anele Quinton*
199. Liyena Mathinjwa - 900820 0661 084 - 9563 East Park, KAGISO, 1754 - *Liyema*
200. Nomcebo Flocentia Honey Ndala - 970807 0022 081 - 26478 Legadima Street, MAMELODI EAST, 0122 - *Nomcebo Flocentia Honey*
201. Joshua Farrance - 941229 5081 085 - 13 Hancham Street, Northmead, BENONI, 1501 - *Sinjin Joshua*
202. Zolani Lutshaba - 950329 6267 085 - 36533 Fundani Street, MAKHAZA, 7784 - *Lungisani Zolani*
203. Mpandese Mpandi Manyaka - 951005 1137 080 - Stand No 748, Unit A, Monsterlus, MPUDULLE, 1057 - *Mpandese*
204. Lihle Bodlisa - 960524 6090 085 - Zimbane Area, UMTATA, 5099 - *Luhle Lihle*
205. Mawethu Thabang Mdwaba - 970325 5859 084 - 43086 Velisa Crescent, Makhaza, KHAYELITSHA, 7784 - *Chase*
206. Matsie Jersey Makgafola - 990822 0152 081 - 14 Louw Geldenhuis Cnr Link And Impala, LANGLAAGTE, 2092 - *Matsie Jessey*
207. Odwa Xolimbila - 990515 0645 084 - Mandela Park, MTHATHA, 5100 - *Odwa Zintle*
208. Sibongile Gwadelo - 981018 0575 089 - 1197 Goven Mbeki Township, DUTYWA, 5000 - *Zola*
209. Maakgetjepe Ruth Mafiri - 980416 1377 086 - Mohlaletsi, JANE FURSE, 1121 - *Maanyaku Suzan*
210. Mantinti Emily Mgomezulu - 970531 1007 087 - 5092 Joe Slovo Street, Phahameng Location, BULTFONTEIN, 9670 - *Bulelwa Emily*
211. Nariman Samuels - 800316 0112 088 - 5 Highbury Court, MOWBRAY, 7700 - *Richelle Charlotte*

## DEPARTMENT OF HOME AFFAIRS

NO. 1462

22 DECEMBER 2017

**ALTERATION OF SURNAMES IN TERMS OF SECTION 26 OF THE BIRTHS AND DEATHS REGISTRATION ACT, 1992  
(ACT NO. 51 OF 1992)**

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No.**41037** which, was published in Government Gazette Notice No.**826** dated **11 August 2017** is hereby rectified to read as follows

1. Fortune Matti - 940110 0915 082 - 3838 Brouduiker, dawn park, BOKSBURG, 1459 - *Masenya*

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No.**41202** which, was published in Government Gazette Notice No.**1130** dated **27 October 2017** is hereby rectified to read as follows

1. Luvuyo Sibeko - 931202 5406 083 - 51 Ellis Drive, Wright Park, SPRINGS, 1559 - *Nondala*
2. Ben Voyane Tlali - 930111 5663 083 - 986 Chabedi Street, Extension 1, Kokosi Location, FOCHVILLE, 2515 - *Bangane*

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No.**41164** which, was published in Government Gazette Notice No.**1072** dated **06 October 2017** is hereby rectified to read as follows

1. Morahi Simon Khunong - 650704 5405 089 – your wife - Mpho Joyce Khunong – 690219 0442 088 – and two minor children – Tshepiso Khunong – 000528 5040 084 – Sekamotho Maria Khunong – 060418 0210 089 - 650704 5405 089 - 4870 Bothoko Street, Rocklands, BLOEMFONTEIN, 9300 - *Khunou*

Notice is hereby given of Government Gazette No.**41306** which, was published in Government Gazette Notice No.**1359** dated **08 December 2017** is hereby rectified to read as follows

1. Erinn-Lee Jemeane Elaine Conradie - 990126 0221 080 - 27 Fraans Avenue,, BONNIEVALE, 6730 - *Kortjie*
2. Mhlali Luke - 990410 5610 087 - Goso Area,, NGCOBO, 5050 - *Nokwali*

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

NO. 1463

22 DECEMBER 2017

**AMENDED NOTICE OF DIRECTION IN TERMS OF SECTION 27(2) OF THE OCCUPATIONAL HEALTH AND SAFETY ACT, READ WITH REGULATION 3(4) OF THE GENERAL SAFETY REGULATIONS**

I, Tibor Szana, duly designated by the Minister of Labour in terms of section 27(1) of the Occupational Health and Safety Act, 1993 as Chief Inspector for the purposes of the aforementioned Act, and acting in terms of the powers and functions conferred upon me by Section 27(2), and those assigned to me by other provisions of the Act, hereby give notice that as from the date of this notice, all applications for approval from a person or organisation who wants to provide First Aid training approved by the Chief Inspector, as referred to in Regulation 3 (4) of the General Safety Regulation published under Government Notice R1031 of 30 May 1986, will only be considered if it is accompanied by a valid accreditation document issued by the Quality Assurance Body that has been delegated the quality assurance responsibilities for First aid unit standards by the Quality Council for Trades & Occupations (QCTO), established in terms of section 26l (1) of the Skills Development Amendment Act, 2008, and has been authorised by the Chief Inspector to carry out such accreditation.

Those already registered with the Department of Labour, will after the promulgation of this notice, be granted 08 months to be accredited with the Quality Assurance Body as mentioned above. All service providers who fail to register within the given period will automatically be de-registered from the Department of Labour database and will no longer be recognized as legitimate service providers. This notice is the correction to the previous notice issued on the 17 August 2017.



Tibor Szana

Chief Inspector: OHH

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

NO. 1464

22 DECEMBER 2017

## LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

## NOTICE OF INTENTION TO CANCEL THE REGISTRATION OF TRADE UNION

I, **Mongwadi Mary Ngwetjana**, Deputy Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby, in terms of section 106(2B) give notice of my intention to cancel the registration of **Basebenzi Union of South Africa (BUSA) LR2/6/2/1809** for the following reasons:

- The union failed to comply with the provisions of section 98, 99 and 100 of the Act
- The union ceased to function in terms of its constitution

The union and all interested parties are hereby invited to make written representations as to why the registration should not be cancelled. **Only representations pertaining to this Notice will be considered. All correspondence should refer to case number: 2017/36.**

Objections must be lodged to me, c/o the Department of Labour, Laboria House, 215 Francis Baard Street, PRETORIA. [Postal address: Private Bag X117, PRETORIA, 0001 – Fax No. (012) 309 4156 / 4595], within 60 days of the date of this notice.



DEPUTY REGISTRAR OF LABOUR RELATIONS

## DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR

NO. 1465

22 DECEMBER 2017

## LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

**FURNITURE BARGAINING COUNCIL: EXTENSION OF PERIOD OF OPERATION OF THE MAIN COLLECTIVE AGREEMENT**

I, **Mildred Nelisiwe Oliphant**, Minister of Labour, hereby, in terms of section 32(6)(a)(i) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, extend the period fixed in Government Notices Nos. R. 903 of 14 November 2014, R. 37 of 22 January 2016, R. 368 of 27 June 2016, R. 946 of 26 August 2016 and R. 19 of 20 January 2017 by a further period ending 30 April 2020.

  
-----  
**MN OLIPHANT, MP**  
**MINISTER OF LABOUR**  
DATE: 07/12/2017

## UMTHETHO WOBUDLELWANO KWEZABASEBENZI KA, 1995


**FURNITURE BARGAINING COUNCIL: UKWELULWA KWESIKHATHI SOKUSEBENZA KWESIVUMELWANO ESIYINQITHI**

Mina, **Mildred Nelisiwe Oliphant**, uNgqongqoshe Wezokuxoxisana Phakathi Kwabaqashi nabaSebenzi, lapha ngokwesigaba 32(6)(a)(i) soMthetho Wobudlelwano Kwezabasebenzi ka-1995, ngelula isikhathi sokusebenza kwesivumelwano esixhunywe kwiZaziso zikaHulumeni ezinguNombolo R. 903 somhlaka 14 kuLwezi 2014, R. 37 somhlaka 22 kuMasingana 2016, R. 368 somhlaka 27 kuNhlangulana 2016, R. 946 somhlaka 26 kuNcwaba 2016 kanye nesingu R. 19 somhlaka 20 kuMasingana 2017 ngesikhathi esengeziwe esiphela mhlaka 30 kuMbasa 2020.

  
-----  
**MN OLIPHANT, MP**  
**UNGQONGQOSHE WEZABASEBENZI**  
USUKU: 07/12/2017

**LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995****FURNITURE BARGAINING COUNCIL: EXTENSION TO NON-PARTIES OF  
THE MAIN COLLECTIVE AMENDING AGREEMENT**

I, **MILDRED NELISIWE OLIPHANT**, Minister of Labour, hereby in terms of section 32(2) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, declare that the Collective Agreement which appears in the Schedule hereto, with the exclusion of clause 2 thereof which was concluded in the **Furniture Bargaining Council** and is binding in terms of section 31 of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, on the parties which concluded the agreement, shall be binding on the other employers and employees in that Industry with effect from 1 May 2018 and for the period ending 30 April 2020.

  
-----  
**MN OLIPHANT, MP**  
**MINISTER OF LABOUR**  
DATE: 07/12/2017

**UMTHETHO WOBUDLELWANO KWEZABASEBENZI KA-1995**

**FURNITURE BARGAINING COUNCIL: UKWELULWA  
KWESIVUMELWANO SABAQASHI NABASEBENZI ESIYINGQIKITHI  
FUTHI ESICHIBIYELAYO SELULELWA KULABO ABANGEYONA  
INGXENYE YASO**

Mina, **MILDRED NELISIWE OLIPHANT**, uNgqongqoshe WezabaSebenzi, ngokwesigaba-32(2) soMthetho Wobudlelwano WezabaSebenzi ka-1995, ngazisa ukuthi isiVumelwano sabaqashi nabasebenzi esitholakala kwiSheduli yesiNgisi exhunywe lapha, kukhishwa imishwana 2 esenziwa kwi **FURNITURE BARGAINING COUNCIL**, futhi ngokwesigaba-31 soMthetho Wezobudlelwano KwezabaSebenzi ka-1995 esibopha labo abasenzayo, sizobopha bonke abanye abaqashi nabasebenzi kuleyoMboni kusukela ngomhlaka ka 1 kuNhlaba 2018 kuze kube isikhathi esiphela mhlaka 30 kuMbasa 2020.



-----  
**MN OLIPHANT, MP**

**UNGQONGQOSHE WEZABASEBENZI**

**USUKU:** 07/12/2017  
-----

**SCHEDULE****FURNITURE BARGAINING COUNCIL****MAIN COLLECTIVE AGREEMENT**

In accordance with the provisions of the Labour Relations Act 1995 (Act No 66 of 1995)(as amended), made and entered into by and between the

**Furniture, Bedding & Upholstery Manufacturers' Association for the Greater Northern Region**

(hereinafter referred to as the "employers" or the "employers' organisations"), of the one part,

and the

**National Union of Furniture and Allied Workers of South Africa**

and

**Chemical, Energy, Paper, Printing, Wood and Allied Workers Union (CEPPWAWU)**

(hereinafter referred to as the "employees" or the "trade unions"), of the other part

being parties to the Furniture Bargaining Council

hereby agree to amend the Main Collective Agreement published under Government Notice No. R.903 of 14 November 2014, as amended and extended by Government Notices No. R.37 of 22 January 2016, R. 368 of 27 June 2016, R. 946 of 26 August 2016 and Government Notice No. 19 of 20 January 2017.

**1. TABLE OF CONTENTS****CHAPTER 1**

Substitute the **TABLE OF CONTENTS** with the following:

1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION.....
2. PERIOD OF OPERATION OF AGREEMENT.....
3. INDUSTRIAL ACTION.....
4. DEFINITIONS.....
5. PROHIBITION OF TWO-TIER BARGAINING AND THRESHOLD – TRADE

	UNION ORGANISATIONAL RIGHTS .....
6.	REGISTRATION OF EMPLOYERS .....
7.	NEWLY ESTABLISHED SMALL EMPLOYER CONCESSION .....
8.	NEWLY EMPLOYED EMPLOYEE CONCESSION .....
9.	TERMS OF EMPLOYMENT .....
9.1	Ordinary hours of work .....
9.2	Intervals .....
9.3	Overtime .....
9.4	Shift work .....
9.5	Public Holidays .....
9.6	Annual closure .....
9.7	Paid sick leave and proof of incapacity .....
9.8	Termination of employment .....
9.8.1	Notice periods .....
9.9	Absenteeism .....
9.10	Short time, dismissals based on operation requirements and severance pay .....
9.10.1	Short time .....
9.10.2	Dismissals based on operational requirements .....
9.10.3	Standard severance pay and additional severance pay .....
9.11	Trade union representative leave .....
9.12	Maternity leave .....
9.13	Family responsibility leave .....
9.14	Study leave .....
9.15	Fixed term contract of employment .....
9.16	Indefinite-period contract of employment .....
9.17	Certificate of service .....
10.	GENERAL .....
10.1	Work under an incentive scheme .....
10.2	Temporary employment services and/or labour brokers .....
10.3	Outwork .....
10.4	Provision of tools .....
10.5	Employment of children and forced labour .....
10.6	Working employers .....
10.7	Prohibited employment .....
10.8	Employment of trade union members .....
10.9	Trade union representatives on the Council and committees of a national character in the Industry .....
10.10	Subscriptions to trade unions .....
10.11	Council levies .....
10.12	Exhibition of Agreement and notices .....

10.13	Administration and enforcement of Agreement .....	200
10.14	Provisions declared ultra vires .....	
10.15	Protective clothing .....	
10.16	Compulsory retirement age.....	
10.17	Late/non-payment and allocation of contributions, moneys and levies .....	
10.18	Interest payable on outstanding/unpaid fees, levies and contributions .....	
10.19	Audit and accounting .....	
11.	EXEMPTIONS .....	
11.1	Exemptions Body and Independent Appeal Body .....	
11.2	Administration.....	
12.	LEAVE PAY FUND .....	
13.	HOLIDAY BONUS FUND .....	
14.	REMUNERATION.....	
14.1	Wages .....	
14.2	Set-off of wages.....	
14.3	Hourly rates of pay .....	
14.4	Basis of payment .....	
14.5	Employees engaged in more than one occupation skills level.....	
14.6	Wage payment procedure .....	
14.7	Remuneration for overtime and work on a Sunday .....	
14.8	Remuneration for work on public holidays .....	
14.9	Remuneration for time worked in .....	
14.10	Payment of night shift allowance .....	
14.11	Set-off against annual wage increases .....	
14.12	Subsistence allowance .....	

## CHAPTER 2

### COUNCIL BENEFIT FUNDS

1.	ESTABLISHMENT AND CONTINUATION OF COUNCIL BENEFIT FUNDS/SCHEMES .....	
2.	OBJECTIVES OF THE COUNCIL BENEFIT FUNDS/SCHEMES .....	
3.	MEMBERSHIP OF THE COUNCIL BENEFIT FUNDS/SCHEMES .....	
4.	LEAVE PAY FUND.....	
5.	HOLIDAY BONUS FUND. ....	
6.	CONTRIBUTIONS AND LOAN REPAYMENT TO THE COUNCIL BENEFIT FUNDS/SCHEMES .....	
7.	ADMINISTRATION OF THE COUNCIL BENEFIT FUNDS.SCHEMES.....	
8.	OPERATION OF THE COUNCIL BENEFIT FUNDS/SCHEMES .....	
9..	AUDITING OF THE COUNCIL BENEFIT FUNDS/SCHEMES .....	
10.	EXPIRY OF THE COLLECTIVE AGREEMENT .....	

11. LIQUIDATION OF THE COUNCIL BENEFIT FUNDS/SCHEMES .....
12. BENEFITS INALIENABLE .....
13. WITHHOLDING OF BENEFITS .....
14. PAYMENT OF CONTRIBUTIONS, LEVIES AND FEES .....
15. AMENDMENT TO THE RULES .....

### CHAPTER 3

#### NEGOTIATING PROCEDURES AND DISPUTE SETTLEMENT PROCEDURES

1. Preamble .....
2. Procedure for the negotiation of collective agreements .....
3. Disputes between parties to the bargaining council .....
4. All other disputes .....
5. General .....

### CHAPTER 4

#### OCCUPATION SKILLS LEVELS – FURNITURE, BEDDING AND UPHOLSTERY SECTOR

1. General worker .....
2. Semi-skilled employee .....
3. Skilled employee .....
4. Chargehand .....
5. Foreman/Supervisor .....

### ADDENDUM 1

#### CONTRIBUTIONS, LEVIES AND REGISTRATION FEES PAYABLE TO THE COUNCIL

1. LEAVE PAY FUND CONTRIBUTIONS .....
2. HOLIDAY BONUS FUND CONTRIBUTIONS .....
3. PROVIDENT FUND CONTRIBUTIONS .....
4. ADDITIONAL PROVIDENT FUND CONTRIBUTIONS .....
5. SICK BENEFIT SOCIETIES .....
6. COUNCIL LEVIES .....
7. REGISTRATION FEE .....
8. DEATH AND DISABILITY SCHEME (D.D.S.) CONTRIBUTIONS AND PROVIDENT  
FUND CONTRIBUTIONS IN RESPECT OF THE NEWLY EMPLOYED EMPLOYEE  
CONCESSION .....
9. STANDARD DEATH AND DISABILITY SCHEME (STANDARD D.D.S.)  
CONTRIBUTIONS .....
10. DEATH AND DISABILITY SCHEME (D.D.S.) CONTRIBUTIONS IN RESPECT  
OF THE NEWLY ESTABLISHED SMALL EMPLOYER CONCESSION .....

**ADDENDUM 2**

**PRESCRIBED ACROSS THE BOARD INCREASES OF ACTUAL HOURLY RATES OF PAY,  
MINIMUM HOURLY RATES OF PAY AND SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE** *(for all areas excluding  
the Free State Province)*

1. Prescribed across the board increases of actual hourly rates of pay effective for parties from the first full pay week in MAY 2018 and for non-parties on such date as may be determined by the Minister of Labour *(for all areas excluding the Free State Province)* .....
2. Prescribed minimum hourly rates of pay effective for parties from the first full pay week in MAY 2018 and for non-parties on such date as may be determined by the Minister of Labour *(for all areas excluding the Free State Province)* .....
3. Prescribed across the board increases of actual hourly rates of pay effective for parties from the first full pay week in MAY 2019 and for non-parties on such date as may be determined by the Minister of Labour– subject to Addendum 4 *(for all areas excluding the Free State Province)* .....
4. Prescribed minimum hourly rates of pay effective for parties from the first full pay week in MAY 2019 and for non-parties on such date as may be determined by the Minister of Labour *for all areas excluding the Free State Province)* .....
5. Subsistence allowance *(for all areas excluding the Free State Province)*.....

**ADDENDUM 3**

**PRESCRIBED ACROSS THE BOARD INCREASES OF ACTUAL HOURLY RATES OF PAY,  
MINIMUM HOURLY RATES OF PAY AND SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE** *(for the Free State  
Province ONLY)*

1. Prescribed across the board increases of actual hourly rates of pay effective for parties from the first full pay week in MAY 2018 and for non-parties on such date as may be determined by the Minister of Labour *(for the Free State Province ONLY)* .....
2. Prescribed minimum hourly rates of pay effective for parties from the first full pay week in MAY 2018 and for non-parties on such date as may be determined by the Minister of Labour *(for the Free State Province ONLY)* .....
3. Prescribed across the board increases of actual hourly rates of pay effective for parties from the first full pay week in MAY 2019 and for non-parties on such date as may be determined by the Minister of Labour– subject to Addendum 4 *(for the Free State Province ONLY)* .....
4. Prescribed minimum hourly rates of pay effective for parties from the first full pay week in MAY 2019 and for non-parties on such date as may be determined by the Minister of Labour *(for the Free State Province ONLY)* .....
5. Subsistence allowance *(for the Free State Province ONLY)* .....

**ADDENDUM 4****CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (CPI) INDICATORS - ACROSS THE BOARD WAGE INCREASES OF ACTUAL HOURLY RATES OF PAY EFFECTIVE FROM THE FIRST FULL PAY WEEK OF MAY 2019 IN RESPECT OF ADDENDUMS 2 AND 3 CHAPTER 1****1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION**

- 1.1 The terms of this Agreement shall be observed by employers and employees in the Furniture, Bedding and Upholstery Manufacturing Industry as defined hereunder in the Provinces of Gauteng, North West, Mpumalanga, Limpopo and Free State.

**"Furniture, Bedding and Upholstery Manufacturing Industry"** or "Industry" means, without in any way limiting the ordinary meaning of the expression, the industry in which employers and their employees are associated for the manufacture, either in whole or as a complete unit or in part as a component or components, of all types of furniture and bedding as well as upholstery and /or re-upholstery and will, inter alia include the following:

**1. Furniture**

Repairing, staining, spraying, polishing, re-polishing, making loose covers and/or cushions, wood machining, veneering, woodturning, carving, assembling, painting, wood bending and laminating. Furniture manufacturing will also include the manufacturing, installation, repairing, polishing, re-polishing, staining, spraying of pianos, organs, movable room/office partitions, kitchen cupboards, kitchen cupboard tops, kitchen cupboard components (irrespective of materials used), attached wall cupboards, built-in cupboards, built-in cupboard components, free standing bars or built-in bar counters, cane, wicker or grass furniture, cabinets including cabinets for musical instruments and radios, wireless or television cabinets, bathroom cupboards, any other cupboard tops and furniture for tea-rooms, restaurants, offices, churches, schools, libraries, other educational institutions, conference centres and theatres but excluding the manufacturing of furniture made mainly of metal and/or plastic materials.

**2. Bedding**

The manufacturing, repairing, covering, re-covering of mattress bases, mattresses, spring mattresses, overlays, bolsters, pillows, cushions for studio couches, spring

units, box-spring mattresses and studio couches, but excluding the manufacturing of bedding made mainly of metal and/or plastic materials.

"Studio Couch" means an article of furniture, which is designed for seating and for conversion into a double bed or two or more beds and of which the frames are constructed mainly of metal and the seating and/or sleeping surfaces consist of mattresses and /or cushions.

### **3. Upholstery**

The upholstering or re-upholstering of any furniture, or item of furniture, bedding, pelmets and mattress bases.

1.2 Notwithstanding the provisions of clause 1.1 the provisions of this Agreement-

1.2.1 apply only to employees for whom wages are prescribed in this Agreement and to the employers of such employees; and

1.2.2 apply to learners under the Skills Development Act, 1998, or any contracts entered into or any conditions fixed thereunder.

## **2. PERIOD OF OPERATION OF AGREEMENT**

2.1 This Agreement shall, in terms of section 31 of the Act, become binding on the above parties on 1 May 2018 until 30 April 2020.

2.2 This Agreement shall be binding on non party employers and employees on the date as may be determined by the Minister of Labour in terms of section 32 of the Act and shall remain in force for the period ending 30 April 2020.

## **3. CLAUSE 4 DEFINITIONS**

Substitute the definition of "pay week" with the following:

"pay week" means the period of 7 days which is considered when determining the weekly wage of an employee, based on an hourly rate of pay;".

## **4. CLAUSE 7: NEWLY ESTABLISHED SMALL EMPLOYER CONCESSION**

1. Substitute **PHASE ONE** with the following:

**"PHASE ONE: First year of registration until the end of the first September following registration**

During this period the employer shall be exempted from prescribed minimum hourly rates of pay, subject to no employee being paid less than the national minimum hourly rate of pay, Leave Pay Fund contributions, Holiday Bonus Fund contributions, Provident Fund contributions, Additional Provident Fund contributions or Sick Benefit Society contributions. Employees may be remunerated at their current rates of pay and wage increments may be negotiated between employer and employee(s).

All other provisions of the Agreement shall remain applicable, including the following:

Any accumulated leave pay benefits accrued by the employees prior to October of the first year of registration must be paid out by the employee's employer to the employee in terms of the Basic Conditions of Employment Act, 1997 (Act 75 of 1997)(as amended), when due. The following moneys shall be payable as prescribed in **Addendum 1**.

- (a) Council levies;
- (b) Trade union subscriptions (if applicable);
- (c) Agency Shop Fees (where applicable); and
- (d) Death and Disability Scheme contributions. Refer to clause 10 of **ADDENDUM 1**."

**2. Substitute PHASE TWO with the following:**

**"PHASE TWO: October of the second year of registration to the end of September of the following year**

During this period the employee(s) shall be remunerated at their current rates of pay, subject to no employee being paid less than the national minimum hourly rate of pay and wage increments may be negotiated between employer and employee(s). In addition to the levies, contributions and fees payable to the Council in Phase One, the following contributions shall become payable to the Council as prescribed in **Addendum 1**.

- (a) Leave Pay Fund contributions; and
- (b) Holiday Bonus Fund contributions."

**3. Substitute PHASE THREE with the following:**

**"PHASE THREE: October of the third year of registration to the end of September of the following year**

During this period the employee(s) shall be remunerated at not less than 75% of the prevailing minimum hourly rates of pay, as prescribed in **Addendum 2** or **Addendum 3**, subject to no employee being paid less than the national minimum hourly rate of pay. In addition to the levies, contributions and fees payable in Phases One and Two, the following contributions shall become payable as prescribed in **Addendum 1**:

Provident Fund Contributions. (A Standard Death and Disability Scheme contribution (refer to clause 9.3) will be diverted from this Provident Fund contribution, which replaces the requirement for the payment of a fixed Death and Disability Scheme contribution as required in terms of Phases One and Two of this concession)."

4. Substitute **PHASE FOUR** with the following:

**"PHASE FOUR: As from October of the fourth year of registration**

All the provisions of the prevailing Agreement administered by this Council shall become applicable, including the payment of 100% of the minimum hourly rates of pay, subject to no employee being paid less than the national minimum hourly rate of pay, as prescribed in **Addendum 2** or **Addendum 3** and the payment of Additional Provident Fund contributions or Sick Benefit Society contributions as prescribed in **Addendum 1**.

In the event of an establishment employing in excess of 10 employees at any time, all the provisions of the prevailing Agreement including wages at no less than 100% of the prevailing minimum prescribed hourly rates of pay and all levies, contributions and fees normally payable to this Council, shall come into effect immediately."

**5. CLAUSE 8: NEWLY EMPLOYED EMPLOYEE CONCESSION**

1. Insert the following new clause 8.4:

"8.4 The following fees, levies and contributions shall be payable as prescribed in **ADDENDUM 1, ADDENDUM 2** or **ADDENDUM 3**:"

2. Substitute **YEAR ONE of employment** with the following:

"(a) 100% of the prescribed minimum hourly rate of pay for General Workers, subject to no employee being paid less than the national minimum hourly rate of pay;

- (b) 85% of the prescribed minimum hourly rates of pay, for all other Occupation Skills Levels of employees, subject to no employee being paid less than the national minimum hourly rate of pay;
- (c) 100% of the prescribed Council Levies;
- (d) 100% of the prescribed Leave Pay Fund contributions;
- (e) 100% of the required Agency Fee (where applicable); and
- (f) Death and Disability Scheme contributions. Refer to clause 8.2.1 of **ADDENDUM 1.**

**3. Substitute YEAR TWO of employment with the following:**

- “(a) 100% of the prescribed minimum hourly rate of pay for General Workers, subject to no employee being paid less than the national minimum hourly rate of pay;
- (b) 90% of the prescribed minimum hourly rates of pay for all other Occupation Skills Levels of employees, subject to no employee being paid less than the national minimum hourly rate of pay;
- (c) 100% of the prescribed Council Levies;
- (d) 100% of the prescribed Leave Pay Fund contributions;
- (e) 100% of the prescribed employer and employee contributions for the Furnmed Sick Benefit Society OR Additional Provident Fund contributions to the same value, payable by the employer and the employee;
- (f) 100% of the required Agency Fee (where applicable); and
- (g) Death and Disability Scheme contributions. Refer to clause 8.2.1 of **ADDENDUM 1.**”

**4. Substitute YEAR THREE of employment with the following:**

- “(a) 100% of the prescribed minimum hourly rate of pay for all the Occupation Skills Levels of employees, subject to no employee being paid less than the national minimum hourly rate of pay;
- (b) 100% of the prescribed Council Levies;
- (c) 100% of all prescribed Leave Pay Fund contributions;
- (d) 100% of the prescribed employer and employee contributions for the Furnmed Sick Benefit Society OR Additional Provident Fund contributions to the same value, payable by the employer and the employee;
- (e) 100% of the required Agency Fee (where applicable); and
- (f) Death and Disability Scheme contributions. Refer to clause 8.2.1 of **ADDENDUM 1.**”

**5. Substitute YEAR FOUR of employment with the following:**

- "(a) 100% of the prescribed minimum hourly rates of pay for all the Occupation Skills Levels of employees, subject to no employee being paid less than the national minimum hourly rate of pay;
- (b) 100% of the prescribed Council Levies;
- (c) 100% of all prescribed Leave Pay Fund contributions;
- (d) 100% of the prescribed employer and employee contributions for the Furnmed Sick Benefit Society OR Additional Provident Fund contributions to the same value, payable by the employer and the employee;
- (e) 100% of the required Agency Fee (where applicable);
- (f) Provident Fund contributions (refer to clause 8.3.1 of **ADDENDUM 1**), subject to the Death and Disability Scheme contributions (refer to clause 8.2.2 of **ADDENDUM 1**) being diverted from these Provident Fund contributions; and
- (g) 50% of the prescribed Holiday Bonus Fund contributions."

6. Substitute **YEAR FIVE of employment** with the following:

"100% of at least the minimum prescribed hourly rates of pay for all the Occupation Skills Levels of employees, subject to no employee being paid less than the national minimum hourly rate of pay as well as 100% of all prescribed fees, levies and contributions shall be payable to the Council by all employers and all employees."

#### 6. CLAUSE 11: EXEMPTIONS

Insert new clause 11.2.12:

"11.2.12 no exemption shall be granted for payment of wages less than the national minimum hourly rate of pay."

#### 7. CLAUSE 14: REMUNERATION

1. Substitute the wording of the heading of clause 14.3 "**Hourly rate**" with the wording "**Hourly rates of pay**".
2. Substitute clause 14.4 with the following:

**"14.4 Basis of payment**

Notwithstanding anything to the contrary contained in this Agreement, payment for all work done shall be at not less than the hourly rates of pay as prescribed for the actual occupation skills level of the operation or operations performed."

3. Substitute clause 14.5 with the following:

**"14.5 Employees engaged in more than one occupation skills level**

An employee who is employed during any one day on work for which different hourly rates of pay are prescribed shall be paid for all the hours worked on such day at the higher or highest hourly rate of pay prescribed for such work."

4. Substitute the wording of the heading of clause 14.11 **"Set-off against annual weekly increase"** with the wording **"Set-off against annual wage increases"**.

## **ADDENDUM 1**

### **8. CONTRIBUTIONS, LEVIES AND REGISTRATION FEE PAYABLE TO THE COUNCIL**

Substitute the wording of the heading **"CONTRIBUTIONS, LEVIES AND REGISTRATION FEE PAYABLE TO THE COUNCIL"** with the wording **"CONTRIBUTIONS, LEVIES AND REGISTRATION FEES PAYABLE TO THE COUNCIL"**.

### **9. CLAUSE 1: LEAVE PAY FUND CONTRIBUTIONS**

Substitute clause 1 with the following:

**"1. LEAVE PAY FUND CONTRIBUTIONS**

- 1.1 Leave Pay Fund contributions shall only be payable by the employer to the Council and are calculated at a rate of 6.25% of the ordinary hours worked by the employee and on the hours which would ordinarily have been worked by the employee on:

- 1.1.1 paid public holidays;
- 1.1.2 paid trade union representative leave days;
- 1.1.3 paid sick leave days;
- 1.1.4 paid family responsibility leave days; and
- 1.1.5 paid study leave days.

- 1.2 The amount payable for working employers shall be at a rate of 6.25% of a foreman's prescribed minimum hourly rate of pay.

- 1.3 No Leave Pay Fund contributions are payable on wages which are payable for overtime wages, hours worked on a Sunday and allowances."

### **10. CLAUSE 2: HOLIDAY BONUS FUND CONTRIBUTIONS**

Substitute clause 2.2 with the following:

"2.2 The Holiday Bonus Fund contributions payable to the Council shall be determined as follows:

- 2.2.1 8.75% of the employee's ordinary hourly rate of pay if the employee has lost 20 minutes or less of the full possible number of ordinary hours that the employee is entitled to be paid for in any specific pay week.
- 2.2.2 5% of the employee's ordinary hourly rate of pay if the employee has lost between 21 minutes and 60 minutes of the full possible number of ordinary hours that the employee is entitled to be paid for in any specific pay week.
- 2.2.3 8.75% of a foreman's prescribed minimum hourly rate of pay for working employers.
- 2.2.4 No Holiday Bonus Fund contributions are payable on wages which are payable for overtime wages, hours worked on a Sunday, allowances and on wages which are payable for study leave days.
- 2.2.5 An employee shall be entitled to holiday bonus fund contributions at the prescribed rate for a full day if he has reported to his place of work when required to be present by the employer, on any day when that establishment is working **short time**."

#### 11. CLAUSE 3: PROVIDENT FUND CONTRIBUTIONS

Substitute clause 3.2 with the following:

"3.2 The Provident Fund contributions payable to the Council shall be as follows for:

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| 3.2.1 <b>General Workers:</b>                    | R39-00 (6% of R650-00) per week from the employee PLUS an equal amount per week from the employer, subject to the standard Death and Disability Scheme contributions (refer to clause 9.3) being diverted from these Provident Fund contributions. |
| 3.2.2 <b>All other Occupation Skills Levels:</b> | R56-40 (6% of R940-00) per week from the employee PLUS an equal  |

amount per week from the employer, subject to the standard Death and Disability Scheme contributions (refer to clause 9.3) being diverted from these Provident Fund contributions.

**3.2.3 Working Employers:**

**R112-80** (12% of R940-00) per week, subject to the standard Death and Disability Scheme contributions (refer to clause 9.3) being diverted from these Provident Fund contributions.

## **12. CLAUSE 5: SICK BENEFIT SOCIETIES**

1. Substitute the wording of the heading of clause 5.1 **"FURNMED SICK BENEFIT SOCIETY STANDARD TYPE BENEFIT OPTION (for all areas excluding the Free State Province)** with the wording **"FURNMED SICK BENEFIT SOCIETY CONTRIBUTIONS (for all areas excluding the Free State Province)"**.
2. Substitute the wording of the heading of clause 5.2 **"FURNMED SICK BENEFIT SOCIETY STANDARD TYPE BENEFIT OPTION (for the Free State Province ONLY)** with the wording **"FURNMED SICK BENEFIT SOCIETY CONTRIBUTIONS (for the Free State Province ONLY)"**.
3. Substitute clause 5.3.1 with the following:
 

**"5.3.1** NUFAWSA Sick Benefit Society contributions shall be payable to the National Union of Furniture and Allied Workers of South Africa or their nominated administrator at the prescribed rates by the employer and employee when more than **20 hours'** wages per week are payable to an employee. To determine the number of hours worked by the employee, the calculation must include the ordinary hours worked by the employee as well as the hours which would ordinarily have been worked by the employee on:"
4. Substitute clause 5.4.1 with the following:
 

**"5.4.1** NUFAWSA Sick Benefit Society contributions shall be payable to the National Union of Furniture and Allied Workers of South Africa or their nominated administrator at the

prescribed rates by the employer and employee when more than **20 hours'** wages per week are payable to an employee. To determine the number of hours worked by the employee, the calculation must include the ordinary hours worked by the employee as well as the hours which would ordinarily have been worked by the employee on:".

5. Substitute clause 5.5.1 with the following:

"5.5.1 NUFAWSA Sick Benefit Society contributions shall be payable to the National Union of Furniture and Allied Workers of South Africa or their nominated administrator for all newly employed employees who earn R700-00 or less per week and who are eligible for membership of the NUFAWSA Sick Benefit Society and shall be payable only when more than **20 hours'** wages per week are payable to an employee. To determine the number of hours worked by the employee, the calculation must include the ordinary hours worked by the employee as well as the hours which would ordinarily have been worked by the employee on:".

6. Substitute clause 5.6.1 with the following:

"5.6.1 NUFAWSA Sick Benefit Society contributions shall be payable to the National Union of Furniture and Allied Workers of South Africa or their nominated administrator for all newly employed employees who earn R700-00 or less per week and who are eligible for membership of the NUFAWSA Sick Benefit Society and shall be payable only when more than **20 hours'** wages per week are payable to an employee. To determine the number of hours worked by the employee, the calculation must include the ordinary hours worked by the employee as well as the hours which would ordinarily have been worked by the employee on:".

### 13. CLAUSE 6: COUNCIL LEVIES

Substitute clause 6.2 with the following:

"6.2 The Council levies payable to the Council shall amount to:

6.2.1 **From the first full pay week in May 2018 and for non-parties on such date as may be determined by the Minister of Labour until April 2019**

R10-60 per week payable by the employer and R10-60 per week payable by the employee.

#### 6.2.2 From the first full pay week in May 2019 until April 2020

R11-70 per week payable by the employer and R11-70 per week payable by the employee.

### 14. CLAUSE 8: DEATH AND DISABILITY SCHEME (D.D.S.) CONTRIBUTIONS AND PROVIDENT FUND CONTRIBUTIONS IN RESPECT OF THE NEWLY EMPLOYED EMPLOYEE CONCESSION

#### 1. Substitute clause 8.1 with the following:

"8.1. **YEAR ONE to YEAR THREE:** These **D.D.S. contributions** are exclusively applicable to newly employed employees from year one to year three of employment and shall be payable to the Council at the prescribed rates by the employer only when more than **20 hours' wages** per week are payable to an employee. To determine the number of hours worked by the employee, the calculation must include the ordinary hours worked by the employee as well as the hours which would ordinarily have been worked by the employee on:

8.1.1 paid public holidays;

8.1.2 trade union representative leave days;

8.1.3 the first 3 days per annum of paid sick leave days on condition that an acceptable medical certificate is presented by the employee to his employer and that such sick leave days do not fall on a Monday or a Friday or on the day before or after a public holiday; and

8.1.4 family responsibility leave days for the first 2 days only which are related to the death of an employee's spouse, life partner, employee's parent, adoptive parent, grandparent, child, adopted child, grandchild or sibling and upon submission of the relevant death certificate by the employee to his employer."

#### 2. Substitute clause 8.2 with the following:

"8.2 The **D.D.S. contributions** for employees employed under the **Newly Employed Employee Concession (NEEC)** payable to the Council shall amount to the following:

8.2.1	<b>YEAR ONE to YEAR THREE</b> of employment	R10-46 per week per employee, payable by the employer ONLY.
-------	--	--

8.2.2	<b>YEAR FOUR</b> of employment	R8-00 per week payable by the employee and R8-00 per week
-------	--------------------------------	--

payable by the employer.

8.2.3 **YEAR FIVE** of employment  
and onwards

R13-25 per week payable by the employee and R13-25 per week payable by the employer (refer to clause 9.3)."

3. Delete the existing clause 8.3 and renumber clause 8.4 accordingly.

4. Substitute the newly numbered clause 8.3 with the following:

"8.3 **Provident Fund contributions** for employees employed under the **Newly Employed Employee Concession (NEEC)** payable to the Council shall amount to the following:

8.3.1 **YEAR FOUR** of employment

**General Worker:**

**R19-50** (3% of R650-00) per week from the employee PLUS an equal amount per week from the employer, subject to Death and Disability Scheme contributions (refer to clause 8.2.2) being diverted from these Provident Fund contributions.

**All other Occupation:  
Skills Levels:**

**R28-20** (3% of R940-00) per week from the employee PLUS an equal amount per week from the employer, subject to Death and Disability Scheme contributions (refer to clause 8.2.2) being diverted from these Provident Fund contributions.

8.3.2 **YEAR FIVE** of employment and onwards

**General Worker:**

**R39-00** (6% of R650-00) per week from the employee PLUS an equal amount per week from the employer, subject to the standard

Death and Disability Scheme contributions (refer to clause 9.3) being diverted from these Provident Fund contributions.

***All other Occupation***

***Skills Levels:***

**R56-40** (6% of R940-00) per week from the employee PLUS an equal amount per week from the employer, subject to the standard Death and Disability Scheme contributions (refer to clause 9.3) being diverted from these Provident Fund contributions.”.

**15. CLAUSE 9: STANDARD DEATH AND DISABILITY SCHEME (STANDARD D.D.S.) CONTRIBUTIONS**

Substitute clause 9.3 with the following:

“9.3 An amount of R13-25 per employee per week as well as an amount of R13-25 per employer per week shall be diverted from their Provident Fund contributions for the purposes of this Scheme.”.

**16. CLAUSE 10: NEWLY ESTABLISHED SMALL EMPLOYER CONCESSION D.D.S. CONTRIBUTIONS**

Insert the following new clause 10:

**“10. DEATH AND DISABILITY SCHEME (D.D.S.) CONTRIBUTIONS IN RESPECT OF THE NEWLY ESTABLISHED SMALL EMPLOYER CONCESSION**

10.1 The **D.D.S. contributions** for employees employed under the **Newly Established Small Employer Concession (NESEC)**, payable to the Council, shall amount to the following:

**PHASE ONE and PHASE TWO**

**R10-46** per week per employee, payable by the employer **ONLY**.

**ADDENDUM 2**

**17. PRESCRIBED ACROSS THE BOARD INCREASES OF ACTUAL WEEKLY WAGE RATES, MINIMUM WEEKLY WAGE RATE INCREASES, MINIMUM WEEKLY WAGE RATES AND SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE (for all areas excluding the Free State Province)**

Substitute **ADDENDUM 2** with the following:

**"ADDENDUM 2**

**PRESCRIBED ACROSS THE BOARD INCREASES OF ACTUAL HOURLY RATES OF PAY, MINIMUM HOURLY RATES OF PAY AND SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE (for all areas excluding the Free State Province)**

1. Prescribed across the board increases of actual hourly rates of pay effective for parties from the first full pay week in MAY 2018 and for non-parties on such date as may be determined by the Minister of Labour (for all areas excluding the Free State Province):

Sector	Occupation Skills Level	Occupation Skills Level Code	Prescribed across the board increases of actual hourly rates of pay effective for parties from the first full pay week in MAY 2018 and for non-parties on such date as may be determined by the Minister of Labour (for all areas excluding the Free State Province)
Furniture, Bedding and Upholstery	General worker	05	7.5% increase of actual hourly rate of pay
	Semi-skilled employee	04	7.5% increase of actual hourly rate of pay
	Skilled employee	03	7.5% increase of actual hourly rate of pay
	Chargehand	02	7.5% increase of actual hourly rate of pay
	Foreman/Supervisor	01	7.5% increase of actual hourly rate of pay

1.1 In the event that employees who received the across the board wage increases still receive hourly rates of pay less than the minimum hourly rates of pay of their respective occupation skills levels, these employees must receive an additional adjustment of their hourly rates of pay to be at least that of the minimum prescribed hourly rate of pay for the applicable occupation skills level.

**2. Prescribed minimum hourly rates of pay effective for parties from the first full pay week in MAY 2018 and for non-parties on such date as may be determined by the Minister of Labour (for all areas excluding the Free State Province):**

<b>Sector</b>	<b>Occupation Skills Level</b>	<b>Occupation Skills Level Code</b>	<b>Prescribed minimum hourly rates of pay effective for parties from the first full pay week in MAY 2018 and for non-parties on such date as may be determined by the Minister of Labour (for all areas excluding the Free State Province)</b>
<b>Furniture, Bedding and Upholstery</b>	<b>General worker</b>	<b>05</b>	<b>R20-00 per hour</b>
	<b>Semi-skilled employee</b>	<b>04</b>	<b>R21-00 per hour</b>
	<b>Skilled employee</b>	<b>03</b>	<b>R22-45 per hour</b>
	<b>Chargehand</b>	<b>02</b>	<b>R24-22 per hour</b>
	<b>Foreman/Supervisor</b>	<b>01</b>	<b>R24-22 per hour</b>

2.1. In the event that the Government fails to implement the national minimum hourly rate of pay on 1 May 2018, the General Worker and Semi-skilled employee shall receive an increase in his actual hourly rate of pay of not less than 7.5% (first full pay week in May 2018).

2.2 In the event that the Government implements the national minimum hourly rate of pay or any amendments thereto after 1 May 2018 and the hourly rates of pay of the employees above are below the national minimum hourly rate of pay, such hourly rates of pay shall be adjusted to the national minimum hourly rate of pay in accordance with the implementation date of such national minimum hourly rate of pay as prescribed in the National Minimum Wage Act.

**3. Prescribed across the board increases of actual hourly rates of pay effective for parties from the first full pay week in MAY 2019 and for non-parties on such date as may be**

determined by the Minister of Labour– subject to Addendum 4 (for all areas excluding the Free State Province):

Sector	Occupation Skills Level	Occupation Skills Level Code	Prescribed across the board increases of actual hourly rates of pay effective for parties from the first full pay week in MAY 2019 and for non-parties on such date as may be determined by the Minister of Labour– subject to Addendum 4 (for all areas excluding the Free State Province)
Furniture, Bedding and Upholstery	General worker	05	7% increase of actual hourly rate of pay
	Semi-skilled employee	04	7% increase of actual hourly rate of pay
	Skilled employee	03	7% increase of actual hourly rate of pay
	Chargehand	02	7% increase of actual hourly rate of pay
	Foreman/Supervisor	01	7% increase of actual hourly rate of pay

3.1 In the event that employees who received the across the board wage increases still receive hourly rates of pay less than the minimum hourly rates of pay of their respective occupation skills levels, these employees must receive an additional adjustment of their hourly rates of pay to be at least that of the minimum prescribed hourly rate of pay for the applicable occupation skills level.

4. Prescribed minimum hourly rates of pay effective for parties from the first full pay week in MAY 2019 and for non-parties on such date as may be determined by the Minister of Labour (for all areas excluding the Free State Province):

Sector	Occupation Skills Level	Occupation Skills Level Code	Prescribed minimum hourly rates of pay effective for parties from the first full pay week in MAY 2019 and for non-parties on such date as may be determined by the Minister of Labour ( <i>for all areas excluding the Free State Province</i> )
Furniture, Bedding and Upholstery	General worker	05	As per the national minimum hourly rate of pay
	Semi-skilled employee	04	R22-47 per hour
	Skilled employee	03	R24-02 per hour
	Chargehand	02	R25-91 per hour
	Foreman/Supervisor	01	R25-91 per hour

4.1. In the event that the Government fails to implement the national minimum hourly rate of pay on 1 May 2019, the General Worker and Semi-skilled employee shall receive an increase in his actual hourly rate of pay of not less than 7% (first full pay week in May 2019).

4.2. In the event that the Government implements the national minimum hourly rate of pay or any amendments thereto after 1 May 2019 and the hourly rates of pay of the employees above are below the national minimum hourly rate of pay, such hourly rates of pay shall be adjusted to the national minimum hourly rate of pay in accordance with the implementation date of such national minimum hourly rate of pay as prescribed in the National Minimum Wage Act.

5. **Subsistence allowance (*for all areas excluding the Free State Province*)**

A minimum subsistence allowance of R80-00 per night is payable."

**ADDENDUM 3**

**18. PRESCRIBED ACROSS THE BOARD INCREASES OF ACTUAL WEEKLY WAGE RATES, MINIMUM WEEKLY WAGE RATE INCREASES, MINIMUM WEEKLY WAGE RATES AND SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE (*for the Free State Province ONLY*)**

Substitute **ADDENDUM 3** with the following:

**"ADDENDUM 3**

**PRESCRIBED ACROSS THE BOARD INCREASES OF ACTUAL HOURLY RATES OF PAY,  
MINIMUM HOURLY RATES OF PAY AND SUBSISTENCE ALLOWANCE** *(for the  
Free State Province ONLY)*

1. Prescribed across the board increases of actual hourly rates of pay effective for parties from the first full pay week in MAY 2018 and for non-parties on such date as may be determined by the Minister of Labour *(for the Free State Province ONLY)*:

Sector	Occupation Skills Level	Occupation Skills Level Code	Prescribed across the board increases of actual hourly rates of pay effective for parties from the first full pay week in MAY 2018 and for non-parties on such date as may be determined by the Minister of Labour <i>(for the Free State Province ONLY)</i>
Furniture, Bedding and Upholstery	General worker	05	7.5% increase of actual hourly rate of pay
	Semi-skilled employee	04	7.5% increase of actual hourly wage
	Skilled employee	03	7.5% increase of actual hourly rate of pay
	Chargehand	02	7.5% increase of actual hourly rate of pay
	Foreman/Supervisor	01	7.5% increase of actual hourly rate of pay

- 1.1 In the event that employees who received the across the board wage increases still receive hourly rates of pay less than the minimum hourly rates of pay of their respective occupation skills levels, these employees must receive an additional adjustment of their hourly rates of

pay to be at least that of the minimum prescribed hourly rate of pay for the applicable occupation skills level as prescribed in the National Minimum Wage Act.

2. **Prescribed minimum hourly rates of pay effective for parties from the first full pay week in MAY 2018 and for non-parties on such date as may be determined by the Minister of Labour (for the Free State Province ONLY):**

Sector	Occupation Skills Level	Occupation Skills Level Code	Prescribed minimum hourly rates of pay effective for parties from the first full pay week in MAY 2018 and for non-parties on such date as may be determined by the Minister of Labour (for the Free State Province ONLY)
Furniture, Bedding and Upholstery	General worker	05	R20-00 per hour
	Semi-skilled employee	04	R20-30 per hour
	Skilled employee	03	R21-43 per hour
	Chargehand	02	R22-99 per hour
	Foreman/Supervisor	01	R22-99 per hour

- 2.1. In the event that the Government fails to implement the national minimum hourly rate of pay on 1 May 2018 in terms of the National Minimum Wage Act, the General Worker and Semi-skilled employee shall receive an increase in his actual hourly rate of pay of not less than 7.5% (first full pay week in May 2018).
- 2.2. In the event that the Government implements the national minimum hourly rate of pay or any amendments thereto after 1 May 2018 in terms of the National Minimum Wage Act and the hourly rates of pay of the employees above are below the national minimum hourly rate of pay, such hourly rates of pay shall be adjusted to the national minimum hourly rate of pay in accordance with the implementation date of such national minimum hourly rate of pay in terms of the National Minimum Wage Act.

3. **Prescribed across the board increases of actual hourly rates of pay effective for parties from the first full pay week in MAY 2019 and for non-parties on such date as may be determined by the Minister of Labour- subject to Addendum 4 (for the Free State Province ONLY):**

Sector	Occupation Skills Level	Occupation Skills Level Code	Prescribed across the board increases of actual hourly
--------	-------------------------	------------------------------	--

			<b>rates of pay effective for parties from the first full pay week in MAY 2019 and for non-parties on such date as may be determined by the Minister of Labour– subject to Addendum 4 (for the Free State Province ONLY)</b>
<b>Furniture, Bedding and Upholstery</b>	<b>General worker</b>	05	7% increase of actual hourly rate of pay
	<b>Semi-skilled employee</b>	04	7% increase of actual hourly rate of pay
	<b>Skilled employee</b>	03	7% increase of actual hourly rate of pay
	<b>Chargehand</b>	02	7% increase of actual hourly rate of pay
	<b>Foreman/Supervisor</b>	01	7% increase of actual hourly rate of pay

3.1 In the event that employees who received the across the board wage increases still receive hourly rates of pay less than the minimum hourly rates of pay of their respective occupation skills levels, these employees must receive an additional adjustment of their hourly rates of pay to be at least that of the minimum prescribed hourly rate of pay in terms of the National Minimum Wage Act, for the applicable occupation skills level.

4. **Prescribed minimum weekly hourly rates of pay effective for parties from the first full pay week in MAY 2019 and for non-parties on such date as may be determined by the Minister of Labour (for the Free State Province ONLY):**

<b>Sector</b>	<b>Occupation Skills Level</b>	<b>Occupation Skills Level Code</b>	<b>Prescribed minimum hourly rates of pay effective for parties from the first pay week in MAY 2019 and for non-parties on such date as may be determined by the</b>
---------------	--------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--

			<b>Minister of Labour (for the Free State Province ONLY)</b>
<b>Furniture, Bedding and Upholstery</b>	<b>General worker</b>	05	As per national minimum hourly rate of pay
	<b>Semi-skilled employee</b>	04	As per national minimum hourly rate of pay
	<b>Skilled employee</b>	03	R22-93 per hour
	<b>Chargehand</b>	02	R24-60 per hour
	<b>Foreman/Supervisor</b>	01	R24-60 per hour

4.1 In the event that the Government fails to implement the national minimum hourly rate of pay on 1 May 2019 in terms of the National Minimum Wage Act, the General Worker and Semi-skilled employee shall receive an increase in his actual hourly rate of pay of not less than 7% (first full pay week in May 2019).

4.2 In the event that the Government implements the national minimum hourly rate of pay or any amendments thereto after 1 May 2019 in terms of the National Minimum Wage Act and the hourly rates of pay of the employees above are below the national minimum hourly rate of pay, such hourly rates of pay shall be adjusted to the national minimum hourly rate of pay in accordance with the implementation date of such national minimum hourly rate of pay in terms of the National Minimum Wage Act.

**5. Subsistence allowance (for the Free State Province ONLY)**

A minimum subsistence allowance of-

- 11.1 R160-00 per day is payable, where the employee pays for his own food and accommodation;
- 11.2 R65-00 per day is payable, where the employer pays for the employee's accommodation only."

**ADDENDUM 4**

**19. ACROSS THE BOARD WAGE INCREASES OF ACTUAL WEEKLY WAGE RATES EFFECTIVE FROM THE FIRST FULL PAY WEEK OF JULY 2017 IN RESPECT OF ADDENDUMS 2 AND 3**

Substitute **ADDENDUM 4** with the following:


**"CONSUMER PRICE INDEX (CPI) INDICATORS - ACROSS THE BOARD WAGE INCREASES  
OF ACTUAL HOURLY RATES OF PAY EFFECTIVE FROM THE FIRST FULL PAY WEEK OF  
MAY 2019 IN RESPECT OF ADDENDUMS 2 AND 3**

Across the board wage increases of actual hourly rates of pay effective from the first full pay week of May 2019 shall be applicable as reflected above, provided that the CPI rate for the year ending February 2019 is not below 3.5% or above 9.2%. If the official CPI rate for the year ending February 2019 is below 3.5% or above 9.2% the parties to this Agreement shall meet to renegotiate across the board hourly rates of pay increases only for the period effective from the first full pay week of May 2019."

Agreement signed at Johannesburg on this 5<sup>th</sup> day of September 2017.



**L DIRKSEN**  
Chairman of the Council



**K CHAUKE**  
Vice-Chairman of the Council



**WA JANSE VAN RENSBURG**  
General Secretary



## DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NO. 1466

22 DECEMBER 2017

**CALL FOR COMMENT ON THE DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM'S INTENTION TO RE-ALIGN AND AMEND THE DEFINITION OF AREAS OF JURISDICTION OF THE DEEDS REGISTRIES IN JOHANNESBURG AND PRETORIA**

The general public is hereby invited to comment on the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform's intention to re-align and amend the areas of jurisdiction of the deeds registries in Johannesburg and Pretoria.

In terms of section 1 of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937 (Act No. 47 of 1937), the Minister of Rural Development and Land Reform may, from time to time, subject to the laws governing the public service, by notice in the Gazette—

- *Establish or disestablish deeds registries;*
- *Establish or disestablish sub-deeds registries within the area of deeds registries; and*
- *Determine the names and situation of such offices, define the respective areas thereof, or amend any such determination or definition.*

The Department of Rural Development and Land Reform intends the following:

- To amend the definition of the area of jurisdiction of the deeds registry in Pretoria, to the City of Tshwane, as from 1 April 2018;
- To amend the definition of the area of jurisdiction of the deeds registry in Johannesburg, to the Province of Gauteng, excluding the area served by the deeds registry in Pretoria, as from 1 April 2018.

The *status quo* in respect of the area of jurisdiction of the deeds registries for the registration of the opening of townships, as contemplated in section 46A of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937, and the registration of farm and agricultural land, will remain until legislation has been amended to allow for registration to take place in accordance to the definition of the areas of the deeds registries in Pretoria and Johannesburg, as to be amended.

The purpose for re-alignment of the jurisdiction areas of the deeds registries in the Gauteng Province is to ensure improved access to deeds registration services to all citizens of the province. The current service delivery model is of such a nature that clients have to travel long distances in order to access deeds registration services.

Re-aligning the areas of jurisdiction for the Pretoria and Johannesburg Deeds Registries will ensure that the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform implements constitutional reforms in the current service delivery landscape. The main objective being access and efficiency in the delivery of deeds registration services to the public.

**Invitation to make written submission:**

The public are hereby invited to make written submissions in favour of or against the above to:

The Chief Registrar of Deeds  
Department of Rural Development and Land Reform  
Private Bag X918  
Pretoria  
0001

For attention: Ms P Gubuza

Or E-mail to: [deeds.alignment@drdlr.gov.za](mailto:deeds.alignment@drdlr.gov.za)

Written submissions must reach the Chief Registrar of Deeds on or before 31 January 2018.

## DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NO. 1467

22 DECEMBER 2017

GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994  
(ACT NO. 22 OF 1994)

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended), that a claim for restitution of land rights on:

REF NO.	CLAIMANT	PROPERTY	PORTION	CURRENT LAND OWNER	BONDS/NO BONDS	DEED OF TRANSFER
Z 0359	Mr. Spatie Stanley Mathabathe	Klipfontein 498 JR	Portion 29	Slabber Coenraad Frederik	None	T79889/2008
		Leeuwfontein 492 JR	Portion 4 (remaining extent)	REV Godrich and Son Pty Ltd.	Land and Agricultural Bank of South Africa B2036/2017 B4937/2015	T34613/1987
Z 0045	Mr. Thile Wilhem Mabena	Schietpoort 507 JR	Portion 24	Ferreira Manus Philithomius & Ferreira Martha Maria Francina		T14923/1997
		Schietpoort 507 JR	Portion 25	Rademan Christoffel Johannes & Rademan Maria Catharina		T100743/2000
Z 0244	Mr. Samuel Sipho Mabena	De Wagendrift 417 JR De Wagendrift 417 JR	Portion 1(RE) Portion 63	Lumo Beleggings Trust Marais Linus Francis	None ABSA Bank Ltd B151766/2006 B24565/2010	T67221/2010 T162257/2005
QQ 010	Mr. James Brownley	Newclare	Erf 450 860 Square meters	Zak Adams Family Trust	None	T68027/2006
Q 0717	Boy Lucas Mngomezulu	Brakpan Old Location	Lot No. 425-13 <sup>th</sup> Street	Ekurhuleni Metropolitan Municipality		
XX 071	Mrs. Nazira Mahomed	Prinsloo Street Pretoria	Erf 3232	Penny Wise & Pound Foolish Prop Pty Ltd	None	T63578/2003
		Prinsloo Street Pretoria	Portion 0(RE) Erf 3357	Stadsraad Van Pretoria	None	T21738/1989
Interested Parties: Land Claimant, the current landowners and the City of Tshwane, Ekurhuleni and City of Johannesburg Metropolitan Municipality, Department of Rural Development and Land Reform						

have been submitted to the office of the Regional Land Claim Commission. The Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of Rule 5 of the Rules Regarding Procedure of Commission Established in terms of section 16 of Restitution of Land Rights Act as amended. Any interested party on the claim is hereby invited to submit, representations in terms of section 11A of the Restitution of Land Rights Act No. 22 of 1994 as amended within 90 (Ninety) working days from the publication date of this notice, any comments/information may be send to:


MR. L.H. MAPHUTHA  
The Regional Land Claims Commissioner

Gauteng Province  
Private Bag X 03  
**ARCADIA**

0007

TEL: (012) 310-6500/6620

FAX: (012) 323-2961



Mr. Solomon Maruma  
Deputy Director (IMU)

Date: 2017/12/15

## DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM

NO. 1468

22 DECEMBER 2017

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994), AS AMENDED**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11(1) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act No. 22 of 1994, as amended, that a claim for Restitution of Land Rights has been lodged on Portion 1 of Erf 200 of New Pietersburg in the Polokwane Local Municipality of Capricorn District Limpopo.

The land claim was lodged by Gloria Nozipho Refilwe Lentsoane on behalf of the late Letholoa John Chidi on the 12<sup>th</sup> of December 1998 in terms of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 Of 1994), as amended.

The late Letholoa John Chidi was dispossessed from the claimed property in 1973 and the direct descendants of the late Letholoa John Chidi, opted for financial compensation in this matter, in terms of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act No. 22 Of 1994), as amended.

**The property description is as follows:**

PROPERTY	CURRENT OWNER	TITLE DEED	EXTENT (HECTARES)	ENDORSEMENTS	HOLDER
Portion 1 of Erf 200 of New Pietersburg	Polokwane Municipality	T16904/1991	1276.0000 SQM	-	-

Any party that has an interest in the above- mentioned property is hereby invited to submit in writing, within **14** days of publication of this notice, any comments, objections or information under reference number **KRP 7029** to :

The Regional Land Claims  
Commission: Limpopo  
Private Bag X 9552  
Polokwane  
0700

OR

Submission may also be delivered to  
First Floor, 96 Kagiso House  
Corner Rissik & Schoeman Streets  
Polokwane  
0700

  
MAPHUTHA L.  
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER: LIMPOPO  
DATE: 2017/11/20

---

**GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS**

---

**INDEPENDENT COMMUNICATIONS AUTHORITY OF SOUTH AFRICA****NOTICE 971 OF 2017**

**PURSUANT TO SECTION 4 (1) OF THE ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS ACT  
2005, (ACT NO. 36 OF 2005)**

**HEREBY ISSUES A NOTICE REGARDING THE DRAFT RADIO FREQUENCY  
SPECTRUM ASSIGNMENT PLAN FOR THE FREQUENCY BAND 156.4785 TO  
156.5625 MHz FOR CONSULTATION.**

1. The Independent Communications Authority of South Africa ("the Authority"), hereby publishes **Draft Radio Frequency Spectrum Assignment Plan for the frequency band 156.4785 to 156.5625 MHz for consultation** in terms of sections 2 (d), (e) and 4, read with sections 30, 31(4), and 33 of the Electronic Communications Act (Act No. 36 of 2005) and read with Regulation 3 of the Radio Frequency Spectrum Regulations 2015 and read with the Frequency Migration Plan 2013.
2. This Radio Frequency Spectrum Assignment Plan supersedes any previous spectrum assignment arrangements for the same spectrum location.
3. Interested persons are hereby invited to submit written representations, including an electronic version of the representation in Microsoft Word, of their views on the **Draft Radio Frequency Spectrum Assignment Plan for the frequency band 156.4785 to 156.5625 MHz** by later than 16h00 on Friday 27 October 2017.

4. Written representations or enquiries may be directed to:

The Independent Communications Authority of South Africa (ICASA)

*Pinmill Farm Block A*

*164 Katherine Street*

*South Africa*

*or*

Private Bag X10002

Sandton

2146

**Attention:**

Mr Manyapelo Richard Makgotlho

e-mail: [rmakgotlho@icasa.org.za](mailto:rmakgotlho@icasa.org.za)

5. All written representations submitted to the Authority pursuant to this notice shall be made available for inspection by interested persons from 31 October 2017 at the ICASA Library or website and copies of such representations and documents will be obtainable on payment of a fee.

Where persons making representations require that their representation, or part thereof, be treated confidentially, then an applications in terms of section 4D of the ICASA Act, 2000 (Act No. 13 of 2000) must be lodged with the Authority. Such an application must be submitted simultaneously with the representation on the draft regulations and plan. Respondents are requested to separate any confidential material into a clearly marked confidential annexure. If, however, the request for confidentiality is refused, the person making the request will be allowed to withdraw the representation or document in question.



**BOTLENYANA MOKHELE**  
**COUNCILLOR**



# Radio Frequency Spectrum Assignment Plan

Rules for Services operating in the  
Frequency Band  
156.4875 to 156.5625 MHz

## Table of Contents

<u>1</u>	<u><a href="#">Glossary</a></u> .....	5
<u>2</u>	<u><a href="#">Purpose</a></u> .....	5
<u>3</u>	<u><a href="#">General</a></u> .....	6
<u>4</u>	<u><a href="#">Channelling Plan</a></u> .....	7
<u>5</u>	<u><a href="#">Requirements for usage of radio frequency spectrum</a></u> .....	7
<u>6</u>	<u><a href="#">Implementation</a></u> .....	8
<u>7</u>	<u><a href="#">Co-ordination Requirements</a></u> .....	8
<u>8</u>	<u><a href="#">Assignment</a></u> .....	8
<u>9</u>	<u><a href="#">Revocation</a></u> .....	8
<u>10</u>	<u><a href="#">Radio Frequency Migration</a></u> .....	8
<u>Appendix A</u>	<u><a href="#">National Radio Frequency Plan</a></u> .....	10
<u>Appendix B</u>	<u><a href="#">Interference Resolution Process</a></u> .....	11

## 1 Glossary

In this Radio Frequency Spectrum Assignment Plan, terms used shall have the same meaning as in the Electronic Communications Act 2005 (no. 36 of 2005); unless the context indicates otherwise:

<b>“Act”</b>	means the Electronic Communications Act, 2005 (Act No. 36 of 2005) as amended
<b>“BTX”</b>	means Base Transceiver
<b>“DF”</b>	means Dual Frequency
<b>“DM RS”</b>	means Demodulation Reference Signal
<b>“ITU”</b>	means the International Telecommunication Union;
<b>“ITU-R”</b>	means the International Telecommunication Union Radiocommunication Sector
<b>“MTX”</b>	means Mobile Transceiver
<b>“NINP”</b>	means No Interference No Protection
<b>“NRFP”</b>	means the National Radio Frequency Plan 2013 for South Africa
<b>“PPDR”</b>	means Public Protection and Disaster Relief as defined in ITU-R Report M.2033.
<b>“RFSAP”</b>	means Radio Frequency Spectrum Assignment Plan
<b>“SF”</b>	means Single Frequency

## 2 Purpose

A Radio Frequency Spectrum Assignment Plan (RFSAP) provides information on the requirements attached to the use of a frequency band in line with the allocation and other information in the National Radio Frequency Plan (NRFP). This information includes technical characteristics of radio systems, frequency channelling, coordination and details on required migration of existing users of the band and the expected method of assignment.

This Radio Frequency Spectrum Assignment Plan states the requirements for the utilization of the frequency band 156.4875 to 156.5625 MHz for Maritime Mobile and Single Frequency Mobile.

Maritime Mobile systems are used for shore-to-ship, ship-to-ship and ship-to-shore communications.

The frequency is pre-assigned for Maritime Mobile as a priority. Single Frequency Mobile assignments may be used where there is no possibility of harmful interference to Maritime Mobile users.

The intention of this RFSAP is to:

- Ensure that all SF mobile users within 50Km of water bodies vacate the band.
- Permit a SF Mobile operating beyond 50km from the water shoreline in the 156.4875-156.5125 MHz and 156.5375-156.5625 MHz bands to migrate into the said bands subject to the conditions stated above.

### 3 General

Technical characteristics of equipment used in for Single Frequency Mobile and Maritime Mobile shall conform to all applicable South African standards, international standards, International Telecommunications Union (ITU) and its radio regulations as agreed and adopted by South Africa.

All installations must comply with safety rules as specified in applicable standards.

The equipment used shall be certified under South African law and regulations.

The allocation of this frequency band and the information in this Radio Frequency Spectrum Assignment Plan (RFSAP) are subject to review.

Use of this band will be for:

- Maritime Mobile Services.
- Single Frequency Mobile – but not within 50km of the coast or water-bodies where Maritime Mobile Services are in use.

Digital Selective calling (DSC) is applicable for the provision of Maritime Mobile and the typical technical and operational characteristics identified as appropriate by the ITU are described in the following documents:

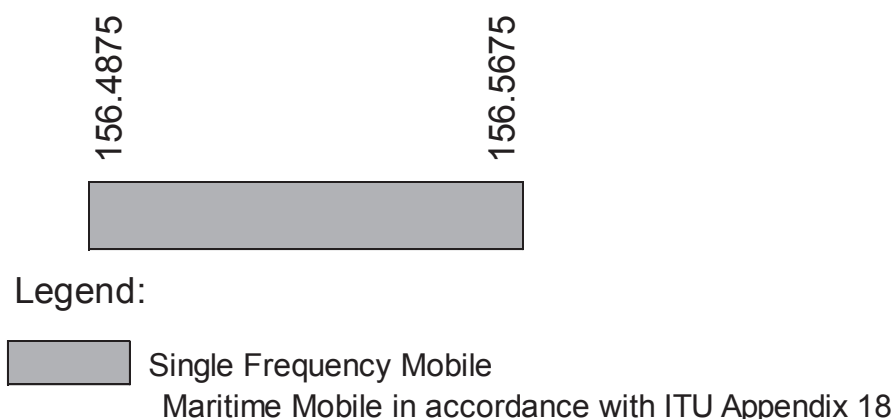
- Digital selective-calling system for use in the maritime mobile service. REC. ITU-R M.493
- Operational procedures for the use of digital selective-calling equipment in the maritime mobile service. REC. ITU-R M.541.
- Digital selective calling system enhancement for multiple equipment installations. Rec. ITU-R M.1080
- Calling-channel loading for digital selective-calling (DSC) for the maritime mobile service. Rec. ITU-R M.822
- Characteristics of a transponder system using digital selective calling techniques for use with vessel traffic services and ship-to-ship identification. Rec. ITU-R M.825
- Optional expansion of the digital selective-calling system for use in the maritime mobile service. Rec. ITU-R M.821
- International maritime mf/hf radiotelephone system with automatic facilities based on digital selective calling signalling format. Rec. ITU-R M.1082

- Channel requirements for a digital selective-calling system. Report ITU-R M.908
- Use of MF/HF DSC for automatic connection of calls in the maritime-mobile service MF and HF bands to the public switched network. Report ITU-R M.1161

## 4 Channelling Plan

The frequency band 156.4875-156.5625 MHz provides a total bandwidth of 0.075 MHz for Maritime Mobile Services and Single Frequency Mobile.

Channel Arrangements:



## 5 Requirements for usage of radio frequency spectrum

This chapter covers the minimum key characteristics considered necessary in order to make the best use of the available frequencies.

The use of the band is for Maritime Mobile Services and is limited to Single Frequency Mobile for inland areas more than 50Km from the coast and water bodies on a No Interference No Protection (NINP) Basis to Mobile Maritime Services.

Only systems using digital technologies that promote spectral efficiency will be issued with an assignment. Capacity enhancing digital techniques is being rapidly developed and such techniques that promote efficient use of spectrum, without reducing quality of service are encouraged.

In some cases, a radio system conforming to the requirements of this RFSAP may require modifications if harmful interference is caused to other radio stations or systems.

The allocation of spectrum and shared services within these bands are found in the National Radio Frequency Plan (NRFP) and an extract of NRFP is shown in Appendix A.

Maximum radiated power:

- Base Station transmissions should not exceed 44.8 dBm/5MHz EIRP.
- Mobile Station transmissions should not exceed 38.8 dBm EIRP.

On a case-to-case basis, higher EIRP may be permitted if acceptable technical justification is provided.

In some cases, a radio system conforming to the requirements of this RFSAP may require modifications if major interference is caused to other radio stations or systems.

## **6 Implementation**

This Radio Frequency Assignment Plan comes into effect on the date of publication.

No new assignment for Single Frequency Mobile in the 156.4875-156.5626 MHz band shall be approved unless they comply with this RFSAP.

## **7 Co-ordination Requirements**

Co-ordination is performed by the Authority during the process of assignment.

In the event of any interference, the Authority will require affected parties to carry out coordination. In the event that the interference continues to be unresolved after 24 hours, the affected parties may refer the matter to the Authority for a resolution. The Authority will decide the necessary modifications and schedule of modifications to resolve the dispute. The Authority will be guided by the interference resolution process as shown in Appendix B.

Assignment holders shall take full advantage of interference mitigation techniques such as antenna discrimination, tilt, polarization, frequency discrimination, shielding/blocking (introduce diffraction loss), site selection, and/or power control to facilitate the coordination of systems.

## **8 Assignment**

Standard Approach

The assignment of frequency will take place according to the Standard Application Procedures in the Radio Frequency Spectrum Regulations 2015.

## **9 Revocation**

Existing radio frequency spectrum licences for SF Mobile within 50km of a water body where the use of the Maritime Mobile can be envisaged will be revoked.

## **10 Radio Frequency Migration**

SF Mobile may continue to operate within 156.375 – 156.7625 MHz on a non-interference basis and non-protection basis to Maritime mobile services in inland areas.

Any SF Mobile users within close proximity (50 km or less) to water-bodies to migrate out of this band.

In addition, subject to the above requirements, SF mobile operating outside 156.4875 – 156.5125 MHz and 156.5375-156.5625 MHz may migrate into the said bands.

## APPENDIX A - National Radio Frequency Plan

ITU Region 1 allocation and footnotes	South African Allocation and footnotes	Typical Applications	Comments
<b>156.4875-156.5625 MHz</b>  MARITIME  MOBILE (distress and calling via DSC)	<b>156.4875-156.5625 MHz</b>  MARITIME MOBILE (distress and calling via DSC)  FIXED 5.227  LAND MOBILE 5.227	Single Frequency Mobile (156.375-156.7625 MHz)	The use of this band by the maritime services shall be in accordance with ITU Appendix 18  NINP basis to Maritime Mobile Service; Limited to inland areas
5.111 5.226 5.227	5.111 5.226		

## Appendix B - Interference Resolution Process

When requesting coordination the relevant characteristics of the base station and the code or PCI group number should be forwarded to the Administration affected. All of the following characteristics should be included:

- a) carrier frequency [MHz]
- b) name of transmitter station
- c) country of location of transmitter station
- d) geographical coordinates [latitude, longitude]
- e) effective antenna height [m]
- f) antenna polarisation
- g) antenna azimuth [deg]
- h) antenna gain [dBi]
- i) effective radiated power [dBW]
- j) expected coverage zone or radius [km]
- k) date of entry into service [month, year].
- l) code group number used
- m) antenna tilt [deg]

The Administration affected shall evaluate the request for coordination and shall within 30 days notify the result of the evaluation to the Administration requesting coordination. If in the course of the coordination procedure the Administration affected requires additional information, it may request such information.

If in the course of the coordination procedure, an Administration may request additional information.

If no reply is received by the Administration requesting coordination within 30 days, it may send a reminder to the Administration affected. An Administration not having responded within 30 days following communication of the reminder shall be deemed to have given its consent and the code co-ordination may be put into use with the characteristics given in the request for coordination.

The periods mentioned above may be extended by common consent.

**INDEPENDENT COMMUNICATIONS AUTHORITY OF SOUTH AFRICA**  
**NOTICE 972 OF 2017**



**Independent Communications Authority of South Africa**  
Pinmill Farm, 164 Katherine Street, Sandton  
Private Bag X10002, Sandton, 2146

**ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS ACT, 2005 (ACT NO. 36 OF 2005)**

**APPLICATION FOR AMENDMENT OF RADIO FREQUENCY SPECTRUM LICENCE BY  
BEAT FM**

1. The Independent Communications Authority of South Africa ("the Authority") hereby gives notice of receipt of a letter with revised technical specifications from Beat FM for amendment of its Radio Frequency Spectrum (RFS) Licence application which was lodged on 03 April 2017 in terms of the provision of section 31 (4) of the Electronic Communications Act, No. 36 of 2005 (ECA) read with Regulation 9 of the Radio Spectrum Frequency Regulations of 2015 ("RFSR 2015") as published in Government Gazette No. 38641 (as amended).
2. Beat FM now seeks to add four (4) transmitters within its licensed area of the Free State Province. The proposed additional transmitters will be located at Harrismith, Kimberly, Petrus Steyn and Senekal. The details and specifications of the application are contained in the table below.
3. Interested persons are invited to submit written representations in relation to the application within fourteen (14) working days from the date of the publication of this notice in the government gazette.
4. All written representations must be directed to Mr Davis Moshweunyane at the Licensing Division, at Block A, Pinmill Farm, 164 Katherine Street, Sandton, Johannesburg **OR** Private Bag X10002 Sandton, 2146 **OR** by e-mail: [dmoshweunyane@icasa.org.za](mailto:dmoshweunyane@icasa.org.za).

5. All written representations submitted to the Authority in response to this notice shall be made available for inspection by interested persons at the ICASA Library or website and copies of such representations and documents will be obtainable on payment of a fee.
6. Persons who lodge representation in terms hereof, shall at the time of submission, furnish the Authority with proof that a copy of the representation has been delivered by hand to Mr. Andile Khumalo at 79 Central Street, Houghton Estate, 2198 **OR** by registered post to P O Box 3187, Houghton, 2041 **OR** email: [andile@msg-group.co.za](mailto:andile@msg-group.co.za).
7. Beat FM shall be entitled to respond in writing to written representations made by interested persons on the amendment application, and such written response must be lodged with the Authority within twenty-one (21) days of the date of publication of this notice in the Government Gazette. If the public hearing is held, only the persons who lodged the representation will be allowed to present.
8. Beat FM must, at the time of lodging such written response, furnish proof to the Authority's satisfaction that it has delivered a copy of such response by hand **OR** has sent a copy of such response by registered mail **OR** by fax **OR** by email to the relevant person(s) having made such written representations.

**Table of proposed technical amendments**

<b>Site</b>	<b>Site Coordinates</b>	<b>Mid- Antenna Height</b>	<b>Antenna Pattern</b>	<b>Proposed Frequency</b>	<b>Maximum ERP</b>
Harrismith	28E16 13; 29S12 47	100 m	Omni- Directional	96 MHz	1 kW
Kimberly	28E51 15; 24S54 17	50 m	Directional (Azimuth = 90°; Beamwidth = 180°)	95.4 MHz	4 kW
Petrus Steyn	27E31 09; 28S19 06	189 m	Omni- Directional	106.7 MHz	1 kW
Senekal	28E15 19; 27S30 26	189 m	Omni- Directional	103 MHz	1 kW



**Paris Mashile**  
**ACTING CHAIRPERSON**

**INDEPENDENT COMMUNICATIONS AUTHORITY OF SOUTH AFRICA****NOTICE 973 OF 2017****Independent Communications Authority of South Africa**

Pinmill Farm, 164 Katherine Street, Sandton  
Private Bag X10002, Sandton, 2146

**ELECTRONIC COMMUNICATIONS ACT, 2005 (ACT NO. 36 OF 2005)****APPLICATION FOR AMENDMENT OF RADIO FREQUENCY SPECTRUM LICENCE BY  
RHYTHM FM**

1. The Independent Communications Authority of South Africa ("the Authority") hereby gives notice of receipt of a letter with revised technical specifications from Rhythm FM for amendment of its Radio Frequency Spectrum (RFS) Licence application which was lodged on 03 April 2017 in terms of the provision of section 31 (4) of the Electronic Communications Act, No. 36 of 2005 (ECA) read with Regulation 9 of the Radio Spectrum Frequency Regulations of 2015 ("RFSR 2015") as published in Government Gazette No. 38641 (as amended).
2. Rhythm FM now seeks to add six (6) transmitters within its licensed area of the Eastern Cape Province. The proposed additional transmitters will be located at Butterworth, Graaff-Reinet, Kareedouw, Noupoot, Port Elizabeth, and Queenstown. The details and specifications of the application are contained in the table below.
3. Interested persons are invited to submit written representation in relation to the application within twenty-one (21) working days from the date of the publication of this notice in the government gazette.
4. All written representations must be directed to Mr Davis Moshweunyane at the Licensing Division, at Block A, Pinmill Farm, 164 Katherine Street, Sandton, Johannesburg **OR** Private Bag X10002 Sandton, 2146 **OR** by e-mail: [dmoshweunyane@icasa.org.za](mailto:dmoshweunyane@icasa.org.za).

5. All written representations submitted to the Authority in response to this notice shall be made available for inspection by interested persons at the ICASA Library or website and copies of such representations and documents will be obtainable on payment of a fee.
6. Persons who lodge representation in terms hereof, shall at the time of submission, furnish the Authority with proof that a copy of the representation has been delivered by hand to Mr. Andile Khumalo at 79 Central Street, Houghton Estate, 2198 **OR** by registered post to P O Box 3187, Houghton, 2041 **OR** email: [andile@msg-group.co.za](mailto:andile@msg-group.co.za).
7. Rhythm FM shall be entitled to respond in writing to written representations made by interested persons on the amendment application, and such written response must be lodged with the Authority within twenty-one (21) days of the date of publication of this notice in the Government Gazette. If the public hearing is held, only the persons who lodged the representation will be allowed to present.
8. Rhythm FM must, at the time of lodging such written response, furnish proof to the Authority's satisfaction that it has delivered a copy of such response by hand **OR** has sent a copy of such response by registered mail **OR** by fax **OR** by email to the relevant person(s) having made such written representations.

**CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 - PART 2**



# Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA  
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 630

22 December 2017  
Desember

No. 41350

**PART 2 OF 2**

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5843



**AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure**

**Table of proposed technical amendments**

<b>Site</b>	<b>Site Coordinates</b>	<b>Mid- Antenna Height</b>	<b>Antenna Pattern</b>	<b>Proposed Frequency</b>	<b>Maximum ERP</b>
Butterworth	32E16 35; 28S12 24	189 m	Omni- Directional	94.3 MHz	1 kW
Graaff-Reinet	32E04 48; 24S27 00	102 m	Omni- Directional	89.3 MHz	10 kW
Kareedouw	34E01 29; 24S25 48	66 m	Directional (AZM = 285°; Width = 70°)	99.4 MHz	6 kW
Noupoort	31E18 14; 24S56 01	128 m	Omni- Directional	89.0 MHz	10 kW
Port Elizabeth	33E56 10; 25S26 27	158 m	Directional (AZM = 350°; Width = 190°)	93.8 MHz	1.5 kW
Queenstown	31E43 56; 26S47 05	102 m	Omni- Directional	104.2 MHz	4 kW



**Paris Mashile**

**ACTING CHAIRPERSON**

**NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION****NOTICE 974 OF 2017****VETERINARY AND PARA-VETERINARY PROFESSIONS ACT, 1982****(ACT No. 19 OF 1982)****REGULATIONS RELATING TO VETERINARY AND PARA-VETERINARY PROFESSIONS: AMENDMENT**

The Minister of Agriculture has under section 43 of the Veterinary and Para-Veterinary Professions Act, 1982 (Act No. 19 of 1982), made the regulations in the Schedule.

**SCHEDULE - REGULATIONS****Definition**

1. In this Schedule "the Regulations" means the regulations published by Government Notice No. R. 2085 of 1 October 1982, as amended by the regulations published by Government Notices Nos. R. 1994 of 11 September 1987 (as corrected by Government Notice No. R. 2199 of 2 October 1987), R. 397 of 4 March 1988, R. 1067 of 17 May 1991, R. 11 of 3 January 1992, R. 976 of 27 March 1992, R. 1477 of 23 September 1994, R. 47 of 20 January 1995, R. 701 of 12 May 1995, R. 1401 of 15 September 1995, R. 561 of 1 April 1996, R. 256 of 14 February 1997, R. 257 of 14 February 1997, R. 96 of 16 January 1998, R. 501 of April 1998, R. 751 of 5 June 1998, R. 374 of 26 March 1999, R. 422 of April 1999, R. 618 of 23 June 2000, R. 734 of 17 August 2001, R. 324 of 22 March 2002, R. 1571 of 20 December 2002, R. 562 of 2 May 2003, R. 275 of 5 March 2004, R. 568 of 7 May 2004, R. 679 of 4 June 2004, R. 343 of 15 April 2005, R. 294 of 24 March 2006, R. 160 of 2 March 2007, R. 319 of 20 April 2007, R. 322 of 20 April 2007, R. 772 of 24 August 2007; R. 487 of 30 April 2008; R. 655 of 6 June 2009, R. 693 of 30 July 2010 (as corrected by Government Notice No. R. 692 of 13 August 2010), R. 694 of 20 July 2010 (as corrected by Government Notice No. R. 692 of 13 August 2010), R. 810 of 12 October 2012, R. 683 of 30 August 2013, R. 305 of 25 April 2014, R. 388 of 15 May 2015 and R. 389 of 15 May 2015.

***Insertion of regulations 21K, 21L and 21M into the Regulations***

2. The Regulations are hereby amended by the insertion after Regulation 21J of the following regulations:

**"21 K: Requirements for registration to practise the para-veterinary profession of veterinary physiotherapist**

- (1) Any applicant that applies for registration as a veterinary physiotherapist must submit the following documents:
  - (a) A certificate of competence in mathematics and physical science or biology/life sciences issued for school leaving purposes by a competent secondary level schooling authority of South Africa; or
  - (b) The relevant qualification as stipulated by the South African Veterinary Council.

- (2) The degree referred to in regulation 21 which entitles a candidate to register as a veterinary physiotherapist must:
  - (a) Comprise of the completion of at least four academic years of study as a registered veterinary physiotherapy student;
  - (b) Be constituted of the exit level outcomes specified in the Table 10A; and
  - (c) Be constituted of the subject courses specified in Table 10B.
- (3) Upon completion of the prescribed degree a registered veterinary physiotherapy student may, if the examining authority is satisfied that the provision of the Act and these regulations have been successfully complied with, be registered as a veterinary physiotherapist.

#### **21 L Curriculum requirements**

The curriculum of any tertiary institution that offers a course for study for qualification as a Veterinary Physiotherapist in terms of regulation shall comprise of the exit level outcomes specified in Table 10A and the subject courses specified in Table 10B.

#### **21 M Examination of the para-veterinary profession of veterinary physiotherapist**

- (1) The examination for the degree shall be based on the assessment criteria specified in Table 10A and includes examination in the subject courses specified in Table 10B.
- (2) If the examination consists of a practical and a theoretical part, a sub-minimum mark of 40 percent must be obtained in each part.
- (3) A candidate shall pass an examination in a subject if at least 50 percent of the maximum marks obtainable in the examination for that subject, is obtained.

#### ***Substitution of Table 4 of the Regulations***

2. Table 4 is hereby amended by insertion of:

#### **“TABLE 4”**

#### ***Addition of Table 10A: Exit level outcomes***

#### **EXIT- LEVEL OUTCOMES:**

Veterinary physiotherapists at NQF Level 8 are expected to be responsible for their own work, decision making and use of resources and to be fully accountable for the decisions and actions of others where appropriate. They are expected to apply learning strategies in a self - critical manner to effectively address their own and others' professional and ongoing learning needs.

##### **Exit Outcome 1:**

Communicate academic and professional veterinary physiotherapist ideas and related information verbally and in writing to a range of audiences with due regard for the purpose of the communication, issues of confidentiality and other ethical considerations.

*NQF 5: 7.5 credits*

*NQF 6: 9 credits*

*NQF 7: 19 credits*

*NQF 8: 35 credits*

*(70.5)*

<b>Specified Outcome</b>	<b>Assessment Criteria</b>	<b>Range</b>
1. <i>NQF 5: 3 credits</i>	AC1.1 Verbal and non-verbal communications offer insight and solutions	Range: Verbal communications include, but are not limited to,

NQF 6: 3.2 credits NQF 7: 7.5 credits NQF 8: 11.5 credits	to problems in a veterinary physiotherapist context and are appropriate for the audience and purpose of the communication.	giving feedback, reporting to owner, trainer and Animal Health Team, facilitation, presentations and interviews.
1. NQF 5: 3 credits NQF 6: 3.6 credits NQF 7: 5.5 credits NQF 8: 9.5 credits	AC1.2 Written communication offers rigorous interpretation and solutions to problems and issues and is professional, accurate, coherent and correct in terms of style, tone, sensitive use of language and use of scientific register where applicable.	Range: Written communication includes, but is not limited to, recording of evaluation and treatment, report writing, giving written feedback, writing referrals, proposal writing, legal documentation, documenting evidence, writing research reports and journal articles.
1. NQF 5: 1.5 credits NQF 6: 1.2 credits NQF 7: 3 credits NQF 8: 9 credits	AC1.3 Active listening and observation skills demonstrate ability to access, process and synthesise information and to develop creative responses to problems and issues which are recorded accurately, concisely and coherently.	
1. NQF 5: 0 credits NQF 6: 1 credits NQF 7: 3 credits NQF 8: 5 credits	AC1.4 Knowledge of current events, issues and affairs relating to the development of the profession and international and local research is interrogated from multiple sources of knowledge, interpreted, assessed for relevance and applied where appropriate.	
<p><b>Exit Outcome 2:</b> Demonstrate knowledge and insight into veterinary therapy science concepts and their importance in the evaluation of animal patients and appropriate treatment techniques: Range; Concepts include, but are not limited to, anatomy, conformation and physiology, applied therapy, behavior, discipline, pathology, tack, nutrition, farriery, pharmacology, imaging, welfare status and human animal bond.</p> <p>1. NQF 5: 26.5 credits NQF 6: 12 credits NQF 7: 63 credits NQF 8: 38 credits (139.5)</p>		
<b>Specified Outcome</b>	<b>Assessment Criteria</b>	<b>Range</b>
1. NQF 5: 13.5 credits NQF 6: 7.1 credits NQF 7: 20 credits NQF 8: 10 credits	AC2.1 The relationship between anatomy, conformation and veterinary physiotherapist is explained with reference to biomechanics, movement analysis, motor control, exercise and the purpose and effectiveness of different treatment techniques.	
1. NQF 5: 13 credits NQF 6: 3.3 credits NQF 7: 16 credits NQF 8: 9.5 credits	AC2.2 Knowledge of veterinary physiology is used to explain how muscles, bone, neural tissue and organs function and interact as a holistic living system in an animal.	
1. NQF 5: credits NQF 6: 1.6 credits NQF 7: 15 credits NQF 8: 9.5 credits	AC2.3 Pathologies and dysfunction of the neuro-musculoskeletal system and the cardio-respiratory system are explained with reference to the progress of a disease or injury and what treatment is appropriate at different stages.	

1. NQF 5: credits NQF 6: 3 credits NQF 7: 12 credits NQF 8: 9credits	AC2.4 Factors that could influence the outcome of veterinary physiotherapist are discussed with reference to the holistic treatment approach of animal patients and the complexities and uncertainties of selecting, applying or transferring appropriate procedures to unfamiliar problems.	
Exit Outcome 3: Integrate theory and practice to treat patients with a variety of neuro-musculoskeletal and cardio-respiratory dysfunctions. NQF 5: 7.5 credits NQF 6: 22.5 credits NQF 7: 62.5 credits NQF 8: 65 credits (157.5)		
Specified Outcome	Assessment Criteria	Range
1. NQF 5: 3 credits NQF 6: 11.5 credits NQF 7: 22.5 credits NQF 8: 23.5 credits	AC3.1 A full veterinary physiotherapist specific evaluation is conducted for a variety of animal patients.	
1. NQF 5: 2 credits NQF 6: 7 credits NQF 7: 16 credits NQF 8: 21.5 credits	AC3.2 A treatment program based on the veterinary physiotherapist evaluation is set up to enhance quality of life, promote health and wellbeing for the particular animal in specific circumstances and to enhance optimal performance or function.	Range: Treatment techniques could include, but are not limited to soft tissue techniques, electrotherapy modalities, manual therapy, rehabilitation exercises, hydrotherapy and other physical modalities used to treat injury or disease, restore and promote optimal health and function and prevent further injuries.
1. NQF 5: 2.5 credits NQF 6: 4 credits NQF 7: 24 credits NQF 8: 20 credits	AC3.3 The effectiveness of the treatment program is evaluated and appropriate suggestions are made to improve the outcome of the treatment.	
Exit Outcome 4: Analyse, synthesise, evaluate and review complex veterinary physiotherapist-related information in order to conceptualise a problem and produce an evidence based argument or solution to an authentic veterinary physiotherapist situation. 1. NQF 5: 0 credits NQF 6: 4 credits NQF 7: 25.5 credits NQF 8: 17 credits (46.5)		
Specified Outcome	Assessment Criteria	Range
1. NQF 5: 0 credits NQF 6: 1.5 credits NQF 7: 9.5 credits NQF 8: 6 credits	AC4.1 Knowledge of research designs and methodologies is applied to research in a veterinary physiotherapist context.	Range: Research design and methodology may include, but are not limited to, Participatory and Action Research; Qualitative and Quantitative Research, Case Studies and Intervention-Based Research.
1. NQF 5: 0credits NQF 6: 1.5 credits NQF 7: 8 credits NQF 8: 7 credits	AC4.2 A veterinary physiotherapist related topic is researched and includes a literature review, pilot study and evidence-based research.	

1. NQF 5: 0 credits NQF 6: 1 credits NQF 7: 8 credits NQF 8: 4 credits	AC4.3 A research report is compiled based on actual research.	
Exit Outcome 5: Operate ethically in a multi-disciplinary Animal Health Team. 1. NQF 5: 3 credits NQF 6: 3.5 credits NQF 7: 12.5 credits NQF 8: 18 credits (37)		
Specified Outcome	Assessment Criteria	Range
1. NQF 5: 2 credits NQF 6: 2 credits NQF 7: 6.5 credits NQF 8: 9 credits	AC5.1 Interaction with the Animal Health Team, owners, trainers and patients is ethical and it reflects the Codes of Conduct for veterinary physiotherapists, the South African Veterinary Council and applicable legislation.	
1. NQF 5: 1 credits NQF 6: 1.5 credits NQF 7: 6 credits NQF 8: 9 credits	AC5.2 Decisions relating to the ethical treatment of a patient address ethical issues based on critical reflection with reference to scope of practice, welfare of the animal and the circumstances in which the animal functions.	
Exit Outcome 6: Demonstrate an understanding of the concepts of responsibility and accountability within own scope of practice in a veterinary physiotherapist context.  NQF 5: 3 credits NQF 6: 4 credits NQF 7: 6 credits NQF 8: 16 credits (29)		
Specified Outcome	Assessment Criteria	Range
1. NQF 5: 1 credits NQF 6: 2 credits NQF 7: 2 credits NQF 8: 6 credits	AC6.1 The roles and responsibilities of veterinary physiotherapists are explained with reference to scope of practice, avenues for referral and the consequences if the scope of practice, professional code of ethics and applicable legislation are contravened.	
1. NQF 5: 1 credits NQF 6: 1 credits NQF 7: 2 credits NQF 8: 6 credits	AC6.2 Skills and techniques for personal development and awareness are explored with a view to developing personal capacity to reflect and understand self and others and to fully realise own potential.	Range: Skills and techniques include, but are not limited to, self-awareness, self-management, self-reflective capacity, interpersonal and intrapersonal skills.
1. NQF 5: 1 credits NQF 6: 1 credits NQF 7: 2 credits NQF 8: 5 credits	AC6.3 Responsibility and accountability are discussed with reference to the management of a veterinary physiotherapist practice and continuing professional development.	

### Assessment Criteria for the Critical Cross-Field Outcomes:

*The learner is able to demonstrate ability to:*

- Use a range of specialised skills to identify, analyse and address complex, complicated and/or abstract problems drawing systematically on the body of knowledge and methods appropriate to veterinary physiotherapist. This is implicit in Exit Level Outcome (ELO) 2, 3 and 4.
- Work effectively with others as a member of a team, group, organisation or community. Veterinary physiotherapists work as part of a multi-disciplinary Animal Health Team. This is implicit in ELO 1, 3, 5 and 6.
- Organise and manage him/herself and his/her activities responsibly and effectively in completing tasks timeously. This is implicit in ELO 4, 6 and 3 where time management and planning are essential.
- Collect, organise and critically evaluate information. This is implicit in ELO 1, 2, 3 and 4.
- Communicate effectively using visual, mathematics and language skills in the modes of oral and/or written presentations. This is implicit in ELO 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and integrated throughout the qualification in that sound communication skills are essential in working with a multidisciplinary Animal Health Team, owners, trainers and patients.
- Use science and technology effectively and critically in using technology for treatment where appropriate and in using electronic devices for communication and the Internet for research. This is implicit in ELO 1, 2, 3 and 4.
- Demonstrate an understanding of the world as a set of related systems by recognising that problem-solving contexts do not exist in isolation. This is implicit in ELO 1, 2, 3, 4 and 6 in evaluating a patient, planning an appropriate treatment, assessing the effectiveness of the treatment and adapting the treatment.

In addition, this qualification contributes to the full personal development of each learner and the social and economic development of the society at large, by making it the underlying intention of any programme of learning to make the individual aware of the importance of:

- Reflecting on and exploring a variety of strategies to learn more effectively. This is implicit in ELO 1, 4, and 6.
- Being culturally sensitive across a range of social contexts in dealing with diverse people, multi-disciplinary Animal Health Team, owners, trainers and co-owners, communities and co-workers. This is implicit in ELO 1, 3, 4, 5 and 6.

Programmes based on this qualification must take the Quality Council for Higher Education (QCHE) requirements into account. For this programme:

Minimum total credits:	480
Minimum credits at Level 7:	120
Minimum credits at Level 8:	96
Maximum credits at Level 5:	96

The balance of the 480 credits may be at Levels 6, 7 and/or 8.

In the delivery of this qualification, four hundred credits based on Exit Level Outcomes 1 to 6 and the practical and clinical components are compulsory.

Exit Level Outcomes 1 to 6	326 credits
Work Integrated Learning	106 credits
Total	432 credits

### Electives

Learners should select at least two specialisation areas that together add up to a minimum of 24 credits at Level 7 from the list of possible electives. Additional areas of specialisation that relate directly to veterinary physiotherapist may be included at the discretion of the Higher Education Institution.

### Possible electives may include, but are not limited to:

- Small animal surgical rehabilitation

- Equine surgical rehabilitation
- Equine Sport Science – the working and competition animal
- Canine Sport Science – the working and competition animal

**Addition of Table 10B: Subjects towards the qualification**

<b><u>First Year</u></b>	<b><u>Credit</u></b>	<b><u>NQF</u></b>
<b>Conformation: Equine and canine or an equivalent subject</b>	6	5
<b>Biology Chemistry Physics or an equivalent subject</b>	12	5
<b>Applied and Clinical Therapy or an equivalent subject</b> Massage, Stretching, Introduction to evaluation, Animal Behaviour, disciplines and basic care	18	5
<b>Therapy Science or an equivalent subject</b> Biomechanics, Movement Analysis, Rehabilitation exercises, Documentation and Communication	24	5
<b>Veterinary Physiology or an equivalent subject</b>	24	5
<b>Veterinary Anatomy or an equivalent subject</b>	36	5
<b><u>Second Year</u></b>	<b><u>Credit</u></b>	<b><u>NQF</u></b>
<b>Veterinary Nutrition or an equivalent subject</b>	6	6
<b>Veterinary Dentistry or an equivalent subject</b>	6	6
<b>Therapy Science or an equivalent subject</b> Biomechanics, movement analysis, motor control	24	6
<b>Veterinary Pathophysiology, Pathology and Surgery or an equivalent subject</b>	42	6
<b>Applied &amp; Clinical Therapy or an equivalent subject</b> Electrotherapy, Manual Therapy, Myofascial Release, Clinical – Orthopedics, Evaluations, geriatric, neurological, congenital, clinical reasoning	42	6
	120	
<b><u>Third Year</u></b>	<b><u>Credit</u></b>	<b><u>NQF</u></b>
<b>Veterinary Pharmacology or an equivalent subject</b>	6	7
<b>Veterinary Exercise Physiology or an equivalent subject</b>	6	7
<b>Farriery or an equivalent subject</b>	6	7
<b>Veterinary Imaging or an equivalent subject</b>	6	7
<b>Research Methodology or an equivalent subject</b>	12	7
<b>Applied &amp; Clinical Therapy or an equivalent subject</b> Manual Therapy, Cardiorespiratory therapy, Hydrotherapy, Practice management, ethics and law, Clinical –sport, soft tissue, surgical	84	7
	120	
<b><u>Fourth Year</u></b>	<b><u>Credit</u></b>	<b><u>NQF</u></b>
<b>Research Project or an equivalent subject</b>	24	8
<b>Equine Sport Science or an equivalent subject</b>	24	8
<b>Large Animal Surgery or an equivalent subject</b>	24	8
<b>Canine Sport Science or an equivalent subject</b>	24	8
<b>Small Animal Surgery or an equivalent subject</b>	24	8
<b>Applied &amp; Clinical Therapy or an equivalent subject</b>	48	8
	120	

**NON-GOVERNMENTAL ORGANIZATION****NOTICE 975 OF 2017****VETERINARY AND PARA-VETERINARY PROFESSIONS ACT, 1982****APPOINTMENT/ DESIGNATION OF PERSONS TO SERVE AS MEMBERS OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN  
VETERINARY COUNCIL**

For general information, it is made known that the following person is elected and appointed as a member of the South African Veterinary Council to fill a vacancy caused by the resignation of an elected member of Council and that his term of office will commence on 12 December 2017 and will end on 31 July 2019, in terms of the Veterinary and Para-Veterinary Professions Act, 1982 (Act no 19 of 1982), as amended:

**One veterinarian:**

Dr PT Oberem, PO Box 12684, Onderstepoort, 0110.

Lynette Havinga

Registrar

**DEPARTMENT OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM**  
**NOTICE 976 OF 2017**

The Minister of Rural Development and Land Reform hereby publishes the Land Survey Amendment Bill, 2017 and the explanatory memorandum of objects for public comment.

Members of the public are invited to submit written comments within 60 calendar days of the publication of this notice to the following address:

By post to: The Chief Surveyor-General: Rural Development and Land Reform

Attention: Mr Nhlanhla Mazibuko

Private Bag X954

**PRETORIA**

0001

By e-mail to: Nhlanhla. [Mazibuko@drdlr.gov.za](mailto:Mazibuko@drdlr.gov.za)

Comments received after the closing date will not be considered.

**REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

**LAND SURVEY AMENDMENT BILL, 2017**

*(As introduced in the National Assembly as a section 75; explanatory summary of  
Bill published in the Government Gazette No. 41350 of 22 December 2017)  
(The English text is the official text of the Bill)*

---

**(MINISTER OF RURAL DEVELOPMENT AND LAND REFORM)**

**[B-----2017]**

It080217

**GENERAL EXPLANATORY NOTE:**

- [                      ] Words in bold type in square brackets indicate omissions from existing enactments.
- \_\_\_\_\_ Words underlined with a solid line indicate insertions in existing enactments.
- 

**BILL**

To amend the Land Survey Act, 1997, so as to align certain sections with the structure of the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform; to provide for the appointment of certain members of the Survey Regulations Board; to regulate the survey of land in the Republic of South Africa; and to provide for matters connected therewith.

**BE IT ENACTED** by the Parliament of the Republic of South Africa, as follows:—

**Amendment of section 1 of Act 8 of 1997 as amended by section 8 of Act 61 of 1998**

1. Section 1 of the Land Survey Act, 1997 (Act No. 8 of 1997) (hereinafter referred to as the “principal Act”), is hereby amended by—
  - (a) the deletion of the definition of “Chief Director”;
  - (b) by the insertion of the following definition after the definition of “general plan”:  
“**geodetic**’ in relation to geodesy, which is the scientific discipline that deals with the measurement and representation of the Earth, including its shape and gravitational field, in a three-dimensional time-varying space.”;

- (c) by the insertion of the following definition after the definition of "this Act":

"**topographical**' in relation to topography means the arrangement or accurate measurement and representation (depiction on maps) of the physical features and landscape of the earth and human-made infrastructure.";

- (d) by the insertion of the following definition after the definition of "township":

"**trigonometrical** relates to the method accurately determining the position of points as part of the national control survey network."; and

- (e) the substitution for the definition of "trigonometrical station" of the following definition:

" '**trigonometrical station**' means any survey station, including a town survey mark, erected by or under the direction of the Chief **[Director]** Surveyor-General as part of the national control survey system and for which he or she has published, or intends to publish, official co-ordinate values, and includes such other stations as may be prescribed."

**Repeal of section 2A of Act 8 of 1997, as amended by section 10 of Act 61 of 1998 and section 38 of Act 19 of 2013**

2. Section 2A of the principal Act is hereby repealed.

**Amendment of section 3 of Act 8 of 1997, as amended by section 11 of Act 61 of 1998**

3. Section 3 of the principal Act is hereby amended by—

(a) the substitution for the words preceding paragraph (a) of the following words:

“(1) The Chief Surveyor-General shall be in charge of such geodetic, topographical and cadastral surveying, geospatial and land information services in the Republic as the Minister may direct and, subject to this Act, shall —”;

(b) the substitution in subsection (1) for paragraph (b) of the following paragraph:

“(b) conduct such cadastral, trigonometrical, topographical, geodetic and other relevant survey related operations and research as may be required;” and

(c) the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

“(2) Any land surveyor employed [**in the office**] under the direction of the Chief Surveyor-General may, if authorised thereto by the Chief Survey-General, perform any specified act or task which may be performed in terms of this Act or any other law by the Chief Surveyor-General.”.

**Repeal of section 3A of Act 8 of 1997, as amended by section 12 of Act 61 of 1998**

4. Section 3A of the principal Act is hereby repealed.

**Amendment of section 8 of Act 8 of 1997, as amended by section 14 of Act 61 of 1998**

5. Section 8 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"(1) The Director-General may, by notice in the *Gazette*, prescribe the fees to be charged in respect of any act or matter required or permitted to be performed or dealt with in or in connection with the offices of the Chief Surveyor-General, **[the Chief Director and]** the Surveyors-General and any office operating under the direction of the Chief Surveyor-General."

**Amendment of section 9 of Act 8 of 1997, as amended by section 38 of Act 19 of 2013**

6. Section 9 of the principal Act is hereby amended by—

(a) the substitution in subsection (1) for paragraph (c) of the following paragraph:

"(c) three land surveyors nominated by the South African Geomatics Council established by section 3 of the Geomatics Profession Act, 2013 (Act No. 19 of 2013) and appointed by the Minister in writing."

(b) the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

"(2) For every member of the board appointed in terms of subsection (1) (b) and (1) (c) there shall be an alternate member. The alternate shall be appointed in the same manner as the member referred. Any alternate member so appointed shall act in the place of the member in respect of whom he or she has been appointed or as alternate member, during the absence of that member or during his or her inability to act as a member of the board;"

(c) the substitution for subsection (4) of the following subsection:

"(4) (a) A member of the board referred to in subsection (1) (b) and (c) shall hold office for a term **[determined by the Minister]**, not exceeding two years from the date of appointment by the Minister, but the Minister may at any time remove **[that]** a member from office on grounds of misconduct, incapacity or incompetence and in case of a member referred to in subsection (1) (c), the Minister shall remove such a member after consultation with the South African Geomatics Council.

(b) **[A member of the board referred to in subsection (1) (c) shall hold office for a term determined by the]** The South African Geomatics Council **[but not exceeding two years, but that Council]** may, at any time submit a written request to the Minister to remove [that member] a member appointed in terms of subsection (1) (c) from office on grounds of misconduct, incapacity or incompetence.

(bA) The Minister shall, within 14 days from the date of receipt of the written request in terms of paragraph (b), grant or dismiss such a request: Provided that should there be no response from the Minister within 30 days from the date of receipt of the written request, such written request shall be deemed to have been granted by the Minister.

(d) the substitution for subsection (5) of the following subsection:

"(5) Should a member of the board die or vacate office before the expiration of his or her term of office, the Minister **[or the South African Geomatics Council, as the case maybe,]** may appoint a person to fill the vacancy for the unexpired part of the term for which the member was appointed or nominated **[.]** for appointment by the Minister in terms of subsection (1) (c)."

#### **Amendment of section 14 of Act 8 of 1997**

7. Section 14 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the deletion of the provisos.

**14.** No general plan or diagram of any piece of land shall be accepted in any deeds registry in connection with any registration therein of that land, unless the general plan or diagram has been approved by the Surveyor-General. **[\_]: Provided that, in the event of a general plan having been prepared in terms of any law which regulates the establishment of townships, the Surveyor-General may, at the request of the land surveyor who has signed the general plan, approve it provisionally, and that provisionally approved general plan may be accepted in a deeds registry for the registration of registrable acts in respect of erven indicated thereon, if a**

certificate has been submitted to the Registrar in which the responsible land surveyor declares that the beacons of the erf or erven to be registered have been placed in positions that correspond with the data appearing on the provisionally approved general plan, and that he or she will submit the final general plan to the Surveyor-General for approval within the prescribed period: Provided further that the land surveyor shall, simultaneously with the submission of the certificate to the Registrar, submit a copy thereof to the Surveyor-General.]”.

**Substitution of section 42 of Act 8 of 1997, as amended by sections 16 and 19 of Act 61 of 1998**

8. The following section is hereby substituted for section 42 of the principal Act:

**42.** (1) If the Chief **[Director]** Surveyor-General is satisfied that town survey marks should be officially erected in any area or part of an area under the jurisdiction of a local authority, to enable the positions of the corner points of all pieces of land therein to be accurately determined, he or she may order the erection and survey of such town survey marks as provided in this section.

(2) The erection and survey of the town survey marks shall for all purposes be deemed to be part of and in continuation of the **[national control survey system]** trigonometrical survey operations referred to in section 3 [3A]: Provided that a local authority may at its own cost erect the town survey marks in positions approved by the Chief **[Director]** Surveyor-General.

(3) When the town survey marks have been erected and surveyed the Chief **[Director]** Surveyor-General shall give notice of this fact to the Surveyor-General and the local authority concerned, and shall furnish each of them with the official co-ordinates and a plan showing the positions of those town survey marks, and shall cause a notice to be published in one issue of the *Gazette* stating that the town survey marks have been officially erected in terms of this section and that as from a specified date, which shall not be earlier than a date one month after the date of the publication of the notice, a land surveyor, in surveying or subdividing land or in replacing a beacon in the vicinity, shall base the survey on town survey marks as prescribed.

(4)(a) A local authority shall within its area of jurisdiction be responsible for the maintenance to the satisfaction of the Chief **[Director]** Surveyor-General, of any town survey marks erected in terms of this section, and should the local authority fail to maintain any town survey mark the Chief **[Director]** Surveyor-General may undertake any necessary work at the expense of that local authority;

(b) A local authority established after the commencement of this Act shall by the mere fact be responsible for the maintenance of the town survey marks which were erected within its area of jurisdiction before its establishment".

**Amendment of section 43 of Act 8 of 1997, as amended by section 19 of Act 61 of 1998**

9. Section 43 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in subsection (1) for the following subsection:

"(1) Except with the consent of the Chief **[Director]** Surveyor-General, no person shall place any fence-post, fence-anchor or any other erection or make any excavation within one meter of any trigonometrical station, excluding a town survey mark."

**Amendment of section 44 of Act 8 of 1997, as amended by section 19 of Act 61 of 1998**

10. Section 44 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the substitution in subsection (3) for the following subsection:

"(3) For the purpose of awarding compensation in respect of any damage caused by an offence, any beacon in connection with which the offence was committed shall be deemed to be the property of the person upon whose land or upon a boundary of whose land that beacon was situate, and any bench-mark, reference mark or trigonometrical station in connection with which the offence was committed shall be deemed to be the property of the Chief **[Director]** Surveyor-General."

**Amendment of section 45 of Act 8 of 1997, as amended by section 17 of 1998**

11. Section 45 of the principal Act is hereby amended by—

(a) the substitution for the words preceding paragraph (a) of the following words:

"(1) The Chief Surveyor-General, **[the Chief Director,]** a Surveyor-General, any person generally or specifically deputed in writing by such officer, or a land surveyor may, for the purpose of performing any functions in terms of this Act or any other law -;"  
and

(b) the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

"(2) The Chief Surveyor-General, **[the Chief Director,]** a Surveyor-General, any person authorised by such officer, or a land surveyor shall, before exercising any power referred to in subsection (1), give reasonable notice to the owner or occupier of the land concerned of the intention to exercise the power, except when that power is exercised in carrying out any provision of section 26."

**Amendment of section 50 of Act 8 of 1997, as amended by section 18 of Act 61 of 1998**

12. Section 50 of the principal Act is hereby amended by the deletion of subsection (8).

**Short title and commencement**

13. This Act is called the Land Survey Amendment Act, 2017 and comes into operation on a date fixed by the President by Proclamation in the *Gazette*.

**It070217****MEMORANDUM ON THE OBJECTS OF THE LAND SURVEY AMENDMENT BILL, 2017****1. OBJECTS OF THE BILL**

The Land Survey Amendment Bill, 2017 ("Bill") seeks to amend the Land Survey Act, 1997 (Act No. 8 of 1997) ("Act"), in order to, amongst others—

- (a) amend certain definitions;
- (b) align certain sections with the structure of the Department of Rural Development ("Department");
- (c) provide for the appointment of certain members of the Survey Regulations Board ("Board"); and
- (d) regulate the survey of land in the Republic of South Africa and provide for matters connected therewith.

**2. CLAUSE BY CLAUSE ANALYSIS****2.1 CLAUSE 1**

2.1.1 Clause 1 seeks to delete the definition of 'Chief Director'. As a result of this deletion, the definition of 'Chief Director' becomes obsolete. Section 2A of the Act provides for appointment, powers and functions of Chief Director: Surveys and Mapping.

2.1.2 The current definition of "trigonometrical station" makes provision for the erection of any survey station under the direction of the Chief Director, instead of the Chief Surveyor-General who bears the responsibility of national control of the survey system. Clause 1 proposes that the erection of survey stations take place under the authority of the Chief Surveyor-General.

**2.2 CLAUSE 2**

This clause seeks to delete section 2A of the Act in order to align the Act with the structure of the Department.

**2.3 CLAUSE 3**

In line with clause 1, this clause seeks to create certainty regarding the duties of the Chief Surveyor-General by clarifying the role played by the Chief Surveyor-General in respect of his or her functions. This clause empowers the Chief Surveyor-General to take charge of geodetic, topographical and cadastral surveys in the Republic of South Africa.

**2.4 CLAUSE 4**

This clause seeks to delete section 3A which provides for the duties of the Chief Director.

**2.5 CLAUSE 5**

This clause seeks to empower the Director-General to prescribe fees for any office that operates under the authority of the Chief Surveyor-General.

## 2.6 CLAUSE 6

- 2.6.1 Section 9 of the Act deals with the establishment of the Board which consist of the Chief Surveyor-General, three land surveyors who are appointed by the Minister and three land surveyors who are nominated by the South African Geomatics Council ("Council"). Section 9 (1) (b) of the Act makes provision for land surveyors to be appointed by the Minister. Furthermore, section (1) (b) of the Act does not make provision for land surveyors nominated by the Council to be appointed by the Minister. The Bill seeks to address this issue.
- 2.6.2 Section 9 of the Act does not provide for the term of the Board. The proposed amendments to section 9 (4) (a) of the Act seeks to prescribe the term of Board.
- 2.6.3 Section 9 of the Act does not provide for the manner within which the Minister may remove, upon request, a member nominated by the Council from office. The proposed amendment to section 9 (4) (b) of the Act seeks to address this issue.
- 2.6.4 Members of the Board are at times not capable of finalising their duties before their term of office expires. This situation requires that the members concerned be appointed for a second term for purposes of continuity. The proposed amendment to section 9 (4) (c) of the Act seeks to address this issue.

## **2.7 CLAUSE 7**

Section 14 of the Act makes provision for the lodging of general plans and the manner in which they may be handled. The Board resolved that provisional general plans have become an unnecessary burden on the cadastral system of the Republic of South Africa and there is no longer a need for them. As a result the Board resolved to substitute regulation 20 (2) which makes provision for the lodging of provisional general plans.

## **2.8 CLAUSE 8**

Clause 8 makes provision for the erection of town survey marks that falls within the jurisdiction of a local authority under the direction of the Chief Surveyor-General as well as the maintenance of such town survey marks by the local authority concerned.

## **2.9 CLAUSE 9**

This clause proposes an amendment to section 43 of the Act by providing that no person shall place any fence-post, fence-anchor or any other erection or make any excavation within one meter of any trigonometrical station, excluding a town survey mark without the consent of the Chief Surveyor-General.

## **2.10 CLAUSE 10**

This clause proposes an amendment to section 44 of the Act by providing that any beacon in connection with which an offence has been committed shall be deemed to be the property of the person upon whose land or upon a boundary of whose land that beacon was situate, and any bench-mark, reference mark or trigonometrical station in connection with which an offence was committed shall be deemed to be the property of the Chief Surveyor-General for the purpose of awarding compensation in respect of any damage caused by such offence.

## **2.11 CLAUSE 11**

This clause proposes an amendment to section 45 of the Act by deleting the 'Chief Director' as one of the officials who is empowered in terms of the Act to enter upon land for the purposes of performing their functions in accordance with the provisions of the Act.

## **2.12 CLAUSE 12**

Clause 12 proposes the deletion of section 50(8) of the Act which makes provision for the transitional arrangement in respect of the appointment of the Chief Director.

## **2.13 CLAUSE 13**

This clause contains the short title of the Bill.

**3. FINANCIAL IMPLICATIONS FOR THE STATE**

None

**4. SOCIO-ECONOMIC IMPLICATIONS**

None. The Bill is purely for house-keeping and technical in nature.

**5. DEPARTMENTS/ BODIES/ PERSONS TO BE CONSULTED**

- 5.1 The South African Geomatics Council;
- 5.2 The South African Geomatics Institute;
- 5.3 The GISSA; and
- 5.4 The Institute of mining surveyors of South Africa

**6. CONSTITUTIONAL IMPLICATIONS**

None

**7. COMMUNICATIONS IMPLICATIONS**

To be undertaken by the Department of Rural Development and Land Reform.

**8. PARLIAMENTARY PROCEDURE**

- 8.1 The State Law Advisors and the Department are of the opinion that the Bill must be dealt with in accordance with the procedure established by section 75 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996, ("Constitution") since it contains no provisions to which the procedure set out in section 74 or 76 of the Constitution applies.

- 8.2 The State Law Advisors are of the opinion that it is not necessary to send the Bill to the National House of Traditional Leaders in terms of section 18(1)(a) of the Traditional Leadership and Governance Framework Act, 2003 (Act No. 41 of 2003), since the Bill contains no provisions pertaining to customary law and customs of traditional communities.

## DEPARTMENT OF TRADE AND INDUSTRY

## NOTICE 977 OF 2017

STANDARDS ACT, 2008  
STANDARDS MATTERS

In terms of the Standards Act, 2008 (Act No. 8 of 2008), the Board of the South African Bureau of Standards has acted in regard to standards in the manner set out in the Schedules to this notice.

## SECTION A: DRAFTS FOR COMMENTS

The following draft standards are hereby issued for public comments in compliance with the norm for the development of the South Africa National standards in terms of section 23(2)(a) (ii) of the Standards Act.

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title, scope and purpose	Closing Date
SANS 62931:2017 Ed 1	<i>GX16t-5 capped tubular led lamp - Safety specifications.</i> Specifies the safety and interchangeability requirements together with the test methods and conditions required to show compliance of non-integrated tubular LED lamps, intended for general lighting purposes	2018-01-31
SANS 10142-1-1:2017 Ed 1	<i>The wiring of premises Part 1-1: Low-voltage installation in medical locations.</i> Applies to electrical installations in medical locations so as to ensure safety of patients and medical staff.	2018-01-29
SANS 60884-2-5:2017 Ed 1	<i>Plugs and socket-outlets for household and similar purposes Part 2-5: Particular requirements for adaptors.</i> Applies to shuttered and non-shuttered, fused and non-fused adaptors for a.c. only. Fuses of fused adaptors are not intended to protect appliance or parts thereof against overload.	2018-01-28
SANS 62271-1:2017 Ed 1	<i>High-voltage switchgear and controlgear Part 1: Common specifications for alternating current switchgear and controlgear.</i> Applies to AC switchgear and controlgear designed for indoor and/or outdoor installation and for operation at service frequencies up to and including 60 Hz and having rated voltages above 1 000 V.	2018-01-29
SANS 14004:2017 Ed 3	<i>Environmental management systems - General guidelines on implementation.</i> Provides guidance for an organization on the establishment, implementation, maintenance and improvement of a robust, credible and reliable environmental management system.	2018-01-29
SANS 5993:2017 Ed 2	<i>Test method to determine the presence and fixation of chromium in CCA treated timber.</i> Specifies a method for determining and evaluating the fixation of CCA in treated timber. It can also be used to determine the presence and depth of CCA penetration in freshly treated timber by detecting the presence of hexavalent chromium.	2017-01-30
SANS 61131-3:2017 Ed 2	<i>Programmable controllers Part 3: Programming languages.</i> Specifies the syntax and semantics of a unified suite of programming languages for programmable controllers (PCs). This suite consists of two textual languages, Instruction List (IL) and Structured Text (ST), and two graphical languages, Ladder Diagram (LD) and Function Block Diagram (FBD). This third edition cancels and replaces the second edition, published in 2003 and constitutes a technical revision. It includes the following significant technical changes: It is a compatible extension of the second edition. The main extensions are new data types and conversion functions, references, name spaces and the object oriented features of classes and function blocks.	2018-01-30
SANS 5967:2017 Ed 3	<i>Retention of preservative in timber (volume method).</i> Specifies a method of determining the retention of preservative in timber by using the	2018-01-30

	volume method.	
SANS 61131-6:2017 Ed 1	<i>Programmable controllers - Part 6: Functional safety.</i> Specifies requirements for programmable controllers (PLCs) and their associated peripherals, as defined in Part 1, which are intended to be used as the logic subsystem of an electrical/electronic/programmable electronic (E/E/PE) safety-related system. A programmable controller and its associated peripherals complying with the requirements of this part is considered suitable for use in an E/E/PE safety-related system and is identified as a functional safety programmable logic controller (FS-PLC). An FS-PLC is generally a hardware (HW) / software (SW) subsystem. An FS-PLC may also include software elements, for example predefined function blocks.	2018-01-30
SANS 61131-7:2017 Ed 1	<i>Programmable controllers - Part 7: Fuzzy control programming.</i> Defines a language for the programming of Fuzzy Control applications used by programmable controllers.	2018-01-30
SANS 61131-5:2017 Ed 1	<i>Programmable controllers - Part 5: Communications.</i> Specifies communication aspects of a programmable controller.	2018-01-30
SANS 555-1:2017 Ed 1	<i>Fluids for electrotechnical applications Part 1: Unused inhibited mineral insulating oils for transformers and switchgear.</i> Applicable to specifications and test methods for unused and recycled mineral insulating oils. It applies to oil delivered to the agreed point and time of delivery, intended for use in transformers, switchgear and similar electrical equipment in which oil is required for insulation and heat transfer. These oils are obtained by refining, modifying and/or blending of petroleum products and other hydrocarbons.	2018-01-30

#### SCHEDULE A.1: AMENDMENT OF EXISTING STANDARDS

The following draft amendments are hereby issued for public comments in compliance with the norm for the development of the South African National Standards in terms of section 23(2)(a) (ii) of the Standards Act.

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title	Scope of amendment	Closing Date
SANS 556-2-1:2017 Ed 1.1	<i>Low-voltage switchgear Part 2-1: Earth leakage circuit-breakers.</i>	Amended to update the list of parts in the foreword and to update referenced standards.	2018-01-29
SANS 556-2-3:2017 Ed 1.1	<i>Low-voltage switchgear Part 2-1: Earth leakage circuit-breakers.</i>	Amended to update the list of parts in the foreword and referenced standards.	2018-01-29
SANS 1921-2:2017 Ed 1.1	<i>Construction and management requirements for works contracts Part 2: Accommodation of traffic on public roads occupied by the contractor.</i>	Amended to update referenced standards	2018-01-30
SANS 2001-CG1:2017 Ed 1.1	<i>Construction works Part CG1: Installation of glazing in window and door frames.</i>	Amended to update referenced standards.	2018-01-30

#### SCHEDULE A.2: WITHDRAWAL OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS

In terms of section 24(1)(C) of the Standards Act, the following published standards are issued for comments with regard to the intention by the South African Bureau of Standards to withdraw them.

N-171213-0098-984

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title	Reason for withdrawal	Closing Date

#### SCHEDULE A.3: WITHDRAWAL OF INFORMATIVE AND NORMATIVE DOCUMENTS

In terms of section 24(5) of the Standards Act, the following documents are being considered for withdrawal.

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title	Reason for withdrawal	Closing Date

## SECTION B: ISSUING OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS

### SCHEDULE B.1: NEW STANDARDS

The following standards have been issued in terms of section 24(1)(a) of the Standards Act.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 62087-3:2017 Ed 1	<i>Audio, video, and related equipment - Determination of power consumption - Part 3: Television sets.</i> Specifies the determination of the power consumption and related characteristics of television sets.
SANS 62087-5:2017 Ed 1	<i>Audio, video and related equipment - Determination of power consumption - Part 5: Set top boxes (STB).</i> Specifies methods of measurement for the power consumption of set top boxes (STBs).
SANS 555-3:2017 Ed 1	<i>Fluids for electrotechnical applications Part 3: Recycled inhibited mineral insulating oils for transformers and switchgear.</i> Specifies requirements and test methods for recycled mineral insulating oils for use in transformers, switchgear, and similar electrical equipment in which oil is required for insulation and heat transfer.
SANS 1050-1:2017 Ed 1	<i>Laboratory controlled environments Part 1: Microbiological safety cabinets - Class I.</i> Specifies the basic requirements for the construction, fittings pre-installation and post-installation performance of class I microbiological safety cabinets (also known as biological safety cabinets) intended to provide protection from hazardous microbiological agents for the operator and the environment.
SANS 1688:2017 Ed 1	<i>Conformity assessment for African traditional medicinal products (medicinal plants).</i> Provides general technical guidance in the assessment of quality, efficacy and safety of African traditional medicinal (ATM) products for human application, with regard to both major and common contaminants and residues.
SANS 4833-2:2017 Ed 1	<i>Microbiology of the food chain - Horizontal method for the enumeration of microorganisms Part 2: Colony count at 30 degrees C by the surface plating technique.</i> Specifies a horizontal method for the enumeration of microorganisms that are able to grow and form colonies on the surface of a solid medium after anaerobic incubation at 30 deg C; and is applicable to food and feed products, and environmental samples of food and feed production and food handling.
SANS 14034:2017 Ed 1	<i>Environmental management _ Environmental technology verification (ETV).</i> Specifies principles, procedures and requirements for environmental technology verification (ETV).
SANS 61084-1:2017 Ed 2	<i>Cable trunking systems and cable ducting systems for electrical installations - Part 1: General requirements.</i> Specifies requirements and tests for cable trunking systems (CTS) and cable ducting systems (CDS) intended for the accommodation, and where necessary for the electrically protective separation, of insulated conductors, cables and possibly other electrical equipment in electrical and/or communication systems installations.
SANS 62561-1:2017 Ed 2	<i>Lightning protection system components (LPSC) Part 1: Requirements for connection components.</i> Specifies the requirements and tests for all metallic connection components that form part of a lightning protection system (LPS).
SANS 14021:2017 Ed 2	<i>Environmental labels and declarations - Self-declared environmental claims (Type II environmental labelling).</i> Provides guidance to an organization on the establishment, implementation, maintenance and improvement of a robust, credible and reliable environmental management system.

### SCHEDULE B.2: AMENDMENT/AMENDED STANDARDS

The following standards have been amended in terms of section 24(1)(a) of the Standards Act.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 6125:2017 Ed 1.2	<i>Resistance of wooden doors to hard body impact. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 2.</i> Amended to update the test specimens requirements, and to update the figure on impact apparatus.
SANS 6182:2017 Ed 1.2	<i>Wooden doors - Class 1 - Determination of resistance to weathering. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 2.</i> Amended to update the test specimens and the procedure.
SANS 960:2017 Ed 4.1	<i>Textiles - Dimensional stability during washing and drying procedures. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to delete the footnote on apparatus and reagents.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 5115:2017 Ed 3.1	<i>Fluidity of cotton and certain cellulosic man-made fibres in cuprammonium solution (modified method). Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to update referenced standards, to delete the footnotes to the clause on apparatus, to update the requirements for apparatus, and to delete the bibliography.
SANS 5237:2017 Ed 2.1	<i>Chlorine retention of fabrics: reduction in breaking strength method. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to add the introductory paragraph to the normative reference clause, and to update the requirements for apparatus and reagents.
SANS 5509:2017 Ed 2.2	<i>Bactericidal efficacy of disinfectants: Kelsey Sykes test. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 2.</i> Amended to update the title, to update the scope, to delete the footnotes on yeast suspension and test organisms, and to update the test organisms codes.
SANS 6116:2017 Ed 2.1	<i>Resistance of textile fabrics to pilling and fuzzing (Random tumble method). Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 1.</i> Amended to remove the footnote to the subclauses on random tumble pilling tester, lining material, and cotton silver.
SANS 6266:2017 Ed 1.2	<i>Virucidal efficacy of disinfectants and detergent-disinfectants using bacteriophages as indicator organisms. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No. 2.</i> Amended to delete the footnote to the clause on test organisms.

### SCHEDULE B.3: WITHDRAWN STANDARDS

In terms of section 24(1)(C) of the Standards Act, the following standards have been withdrawn.

Standard No. and year	Title

### SCHEDULE B.4: ESTABLISHMENT OR DISBANDMENT OF TECHNICAL COMMITTEES

In terms of section 4(2) (l) the SABS has established/disbanded the following technical committees:

Technical Committee No.:	Title	Scope

If your organization is interested in participating in these committees, please send an e-mail to [Dsscomments@sabs.co.za](mailto:Dsscomments@sabs.co.za) for more information.

### SCHEDULE 5: ADDRESSES OF THE SABS OFFICES

The addresses of offices of the South African Bureau of Standards where copies of the standards mentioned in this notice can be obtained, are as follows:

1. Gauteng Head Office, 1 Dr Lategan Road, Groenkloof, Private Bag X191, Pretoria 0001.
2. Western Cape Regional Office, SABS, Liesbeek Park Way, Rosebank, PO Box 615, Rondebosch 7701.
3. Eastern Cape Regional Office, SABS, 30 Kipling Road, cor. Diaz and Kipling Roads, Port Elizabeth, PO Box 3013, North End 6056.
4. KwaZulu-Natal Regional Office, SABS, 15 Garth Road, Waterfall Park, Durban, PO Box 30087, Mayville 4058.





Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001  
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: [info.egazette@gpw.gov.za](mailto:info.egazette@gpw.gov.za)  
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065